

첨 부 (3)

Rules for the Classification of Steel Ships

(Part 14 Structural Rules for Container Ships)



HULL RULE DEVELOPMENT TEAM

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 1 General Principles Section 1 Application</p> <p>1 <omitted></p> <p>2 Rule application</p> <p>2.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.2 Rule requirement</p> <p>2.2.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.2.2</p> <p>The ship arrangement and scantlings are to comply with the relevant chapters of the Rules as it is given in Figure 2.</p> <p>2.2.3 <omitted></p> <p>2.3 ~ 2.4 <omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 1 General Principles Section 1 Application</p> <p>1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2 Rule application</p> <p>2.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2 Rule requirement</p> <p>2.2.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2.2 Application of the Rules</p> <p>The ship arrangement and scantlings are to comply with the relevant chapters of the Rules as it is given in Figure 2.</p> <p>2.2.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.3 ~ 2.4 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">요건 제목 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 Rule Principles</p> <p>1 <omitted></p> <p>2 Design basis</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.3 <omitted></p> <p>2.4 Environmental conditions</p> <p>2.4.1 ~ 2.4.3 <omitted></p> <p>2.4.4 Design temperatures</p> <p>The Rules assume that the structural assessment of hull strength members is valid for the following design temperatures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lowest mean daily average temperature in air is -10 C. • Lowest mean daily average temperature in seawater is 0 C. <p><u>Ships intended to operate in areas with lower mean daily average temperature, e.g. regular service during winter seasons to Arctic or Antarctic waters are subject to the requirements as specified by the Society.</u></p> <p>In the above, the following definitions apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean : Statistical mean over observation period (at least 20 years). • Daily Average : Average during one day and night. • Lowest : Lowest during year. <p>For seasonally restricted service the lowest value within the period of operation applies.</p> <p>2.4.5 <omitted></p> <p>2.5 ~ 2.7 <omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 Rule Principles</p> <p>1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2 Design basis</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.4 Environmental conditions</p> <p>2.4.1 ~ 2.4.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.4.4 Design temperatures</p> <p>The Rules assume that the structural assessment of hull strength members is valid for the following design temperatures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lowest mean daily average temperature in air is -10 C. • Lowest mean daily average temperature in seawater is 0 C. <p><u>Materials for ships intended to operate in areas with lower mean daily average temperature are to be in accordance with Pt 3, Ch 1, 406.</u></p> <p>In the above, the following definitions apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean : Statistical mean over observation period (at least 20 years). • Daily Average : Average during one day and night. • Lowest : Lowest during year. <p>For seasonally restricted service the lowest value within the period of operation applies.</p> <p>2.4.5 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.5 ~ 2.7 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>선급이 인정하는 적절한 방법 대신 규칙 3편의 요건으로 대체함</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>3 Design principles</p> <p>3.1 Overall principles</p> <p>3.1.1 <omitted></p> <p>3.1.2 General</p> <p>The Rules are based on the following overall principles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The safety of the structure can be assessed by addressing the potential structural failure mode(s) when the ship is subjected to operational loads and environmental loads/conditions. • The design complies with the design basis, see Ch 1, Sec 3. • The structural requirements are based on consistent design load sets which cover the appropriate operating modes of container ship. <p>The ship's structure is designed such that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It has a degree of redundancy. The ship's structure should work in a hierarchical manner and, in principle, failure of structural elements lower down in the hierarchy do not result in immediate consequential failure of elements higher up in the hierarchy. • It has sufficient reserve strength to withstand the wave and internal loads in damaged conditions that are reasonably foreseeable e.g. collision, grounding or flooding scenarios. • The incidence of in-service cracking is minimised, particularly in locations which affect the structural integrity or containment integrity, affect the performance of structural or other systems or are difficult to inspect and repair. • It has adequate structural redundancy to survive in the event that the structure is accidentally damaged by a minor impact leading to flooding of any compartment. <p>3.1.3 <omitted></p> <p>3.2 ~ 3.3 <omitted></p>	<p>3 Design principles</p> <p>3.1 Overall principles</p> <p>3.1.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.1.2 General</p> <p>The Rules are based on the following overall principles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The safety of the structure can be assessed by addressing the potential structural failure mode(s) when the ship is subjected to operational loads and environmental loads/conditions. • The design complies with the design basis, see Ch 1, Sec 3. • The structural requirements are based on consistent design load sets which cover the appropriate operating modes of container ship. <p>3.1.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2 ~ 3.3 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>잔존강도와 관련된 규정 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason																																																																				
<p>4 Rule design method 4.1 ~ 4.2 <omitted></p> <p>4.3 Load-capacity based requirements 4.3.1 <omitted> 4.3.2 <omitted></p> <p>Table 5 : Load scenarios and corresponding rule requirements</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Operation</th> <th>Load type</th> <th>Design load scenario</th> <th>Acceptance criteria</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Harbour and sheltered operations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loading, unloading and ballasting</td> <td>Typical maximum loads during loading, unloading and ballasting operations</td> <td style="text-align: center;">S</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AC-S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Special conditions in harbour</td> <td>Typical maximum loads during special operations in harbour, e.g. propeller inspection afloat or dry-docking loading conditions</td> <td style="text-align: center;">S</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AC-S</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Accidental condition</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overfilling of ballast water tanks</td> <td>Overfilling of ballast water tanks with sustained liquid flow through air pipe</td> <td style="text-align: center;">A</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AC-A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tank testing</td> <td>Typical maximum loads during tank testing operations</td> <td style="text-align: center;">A</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AC-A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flooded conditions</td> <td>Typically maximum loads on internal watertight subdivision structure in accidental flooded conditions</td> <td style="text-align: center;">A</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AC-A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>4.3.3 ~ 4.3.4 <omitted></p> <p>4.4 ~ 4.5 <omitted></p>	Operation	Load type	Design load scenario	Acceptance criteria	<omitted>				Harbour and sheltered operations				Loading, unloading and ballasting	Typical maximum loads during loading, unloading and ballasting operations	S	AC-S	Special conditions in harbour	Typical maximum loads during special operations in harbour, e.g. propeller inspection afloat or dry-docking loading conditions	S	AC-S	Accidental condition				Overfilling of ballast water tanks	Overfilling of ballast water tanks with sustained liquid flow through air pipe	A	AC-A	Tank testing	Typical maximum loads during tank testing operations	A	AC-A	Flooded conditions	Typically maximum loads on internal watertight subdivision structure in accidental flooded conditions	A	AC-A	<p>4 Rule design method 4.1 ~ 4.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>4.3 Load-capacity based requirements 4.3.1 <same as the present Rule> 4.3.2 <omitted></p> <p>Table 6 : Load scenarios and corresponding rule requirements</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Operation</th> <th>Load type</th> <th>Design load scenario</th> <th>Acceptance criteria</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Harbour and sheltered operations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loading, unloading and ballasting</td> <td>Typical maximum loads during loading, unloading and ballasting operations</td> <td style="text-align: center;">S</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AC-S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Special conditions in harbour</td> <td>Typical maximum loads during special operations in harbour, e.g. propeller inspection afloat</td> <td style="text-align: center;">S</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AC-S</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Accidental condition</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tank testing</td> <td>Typical maximum loads during tank testing operations</td> <td style="text-align: center;">A</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AC-A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flooded conditions</td> <td>Typically maximum loads on internal watertight subdivision structure in accidental flooded conditions</td> <td style="text-align: center;">A</td> <td style="text-align: center;">AC-A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>4.3.3 ~ 4.3.4 <omitted></p> <p>4.4 ~ 4.5 <omitted></p>	Operation	Load type	Design load scenario	Acceptance criteria	<omitted>				Harbour and sheltered operations				Loading, unloading and ballasting	Typical maximum loads during loading, unloading and ballasting operations	S	AC-S	Special conditions in harbour	Typical maximum loads during special operations in harbour, e.g. propeller inspection afloat	S	AC-S	Accidental condition				Tank testing	Typical maximum loads during tank testing operations	A	AC-A	Flooded conditions	Typically maximum loads on internal watertight subdivision structure in accidental flooded conditions	A	AC-A	<p style="text-align: center;">Dry docking 관련 요건 삭제</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Overfilling 요건 삭제</p>
Operation	Load type	Design load scenario	Acceptance criteria																																																																			
<omitted>																																																																						
Harbour and sheltered operations																																																																						
Loading, unloading and ballasting	Typical maximum loads during loading, unloading and ballasting operations	S	AC-S																																																																			
Special conditions in harbour	Typical maximum loads during special operations in harbour, e.g. propeller inspection afloat or dry-docking loading conditions	S	AC-S																																																																			
Accidental condition																																																																						
Overfilling of ballast water tanks	Overfilling of ballast water tanks with sustained liquid flow through air pipe	A	AC-A																																																																			
Tank testing	Typical maximum loads during tank testing operations	A	AC-A																																																																			
Flooded conditions	Typically maximum loads on internal watertight subdivision structure in accidental flooded conditions	A	AC-A																																																																			
Operation	Load type	Design load scenario	Acceptance criteria																																																																			
<omitted>																																																																						
Harbour and sheltered operations																																																																						
Loading, unloading and ballasting	Typical maximum loads during loading, unloading and ballasting operations	S	AC-S																																																																			
Special conditions in harbour	Typical maximum loads during special operations in harbour, e.g. propeller inspection afloat	S	AC-S																																																																			
Accidental condition																																																																						
Tank testing	Typical maximum loads during tank testing operations	A	AC-A																																																																			
Flooded conditions	Typically maximum loads on internal watertight subdivision structure in accidental flooded conditions	A	AC-A																																																																			

Present	Amendment	Reason								
<p align="center">Section 3 Verification of Compliance</p> <p>1 <omitted></p> <p>2 Document to be submitted</p> <p>2.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.2 Submission of plans and supporting calculations</p> <p>2.2.1 Plans and supporting calculations are to be submitted for approval</p> <p><omitted></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plan or supporting calculation</th> <th>Containing also information on</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Midship section Transverse sections Shell expansion Decks and profiles Double bottom Pillar arrangements Framing plan Deep tank and ballast tank bulkheads Wash bulkhead Standard construction details <omitted> </td> <td> Class characteristics Ship's main dimensions Minimum ballast draught Frame spacing Maximum service speed Density of cargoes Design loads on decks and double bottom Steel grades Corrosion protection Openings in decks and shell and relevant compensations Boundaries of flat areas in bottom and sides Details of structural reinforcements and/or discontinuities Bilge keel with details of connections to hull structures Welding </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.2.3 ~ 2.2.3 <omitted></p> <p>3 ~ 6 <omitted></p>	Plan or supporting calculation	Containing also information on	Midship section Transverse sections Shell expansion Decks and profiles Double bottom Pillar arrangements Framing plan Deep tank and ballast tank bulkheads Wash bulkhead Standard construction details <omitted>	Class characteristics Ship's main dimensions Minimum ballast draught Frame spacing Maximum service speed Density of cargoes Design loads on decks and double bottom Steel grades Corrosion protection Openings in decks and shell and relevant compensations Boundaries of flat areas in bottom and sides Details of structural reinforcements and/or discontinuities Bilge keel with details of connections to hull structures Welding	<p align="center">Section 3 Verification of Compliance</p> <p>1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2 Document to be submitted</p> <p>2.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2 Submission of plans and supporting calculations</p> <p>2.2.1 Plans and supporting calculations are to be submitted for approval</p> <p><omitted></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plan or supporting calculation</th> <th>Containing also information on</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> Midship section Transverse sections Shell expansion Decks and profiles Double bottom Pillar arrangements Framing plan Deep tank and ballast tank bulkheads Standard construction details <omitted> </td> <td> Class characteristics Ship's main dimensions Minimum ballast draught Frame spacing Maximum service speed Density of cargoes Design loads on decks and double bottom Steel grades Corrosion protection Openings in decks and shell and relevant compensations Boundaries of flat areas in bottom and sides Details of structural reinforcements and/or discontinuities Bilge keel with details of connections to hull structures Welding </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.2.3 ~ 2.2.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3 ~ 6 <same as the present Rule></p>	Plan or supporting calculation	Containing also information on	Midship section Transverse sections Shell expansion Decks and profiles Double bottom Pillar arrangements Framing plan Deep tank and ballast tank bulkheads Standard construction details <omitted>	Class characteristics Ship's main dimensions Minimum ballast draught Frame spacing Maximum service speed Density of cargoes Design loads on decks and double bottom Steel grades Corrosion protection Openings in decks and shell and relevant compensations Boundaries of flat areas in bottom and sides Details of structural reinforcements and/or discontinuities Bilge keel with details of connections to hull structures Welding	<p>일반적인 컨테이너선에는 체수격벽이 없으므로 삭제</p>
Plan or supporting calculation	Containing also information on									
Midship section Transverse sections Shell expansion Decks and profiles Double bottom Pillar arrangements Framing plan Deep tank and ballast tank bulkheads Wash bulkhead Standard construction details <omitted>	Class characteristics Ship's main dimensions Minimum ballast draught Frame spacing Maximum service speed Density of cargoes Design loads on decks and double bottom Steel grades Corrosion protection Openings in decks and shell and relevant compensations Boundaries of flat areas in bottom and sides Details of structural reinforcements and/or discontinuities Bilge keel with details of connections to hull structures Welding									
Plan or supporting calculation	Containing also information on									
Midship section Transverse sections Shell expansion Decks and profiles Double bottom Pillar arrangements Framing plan Deep tank and ballast tank bulkheads Standard construction details <omitted>	Class characteristics Ship's main dimensions Minimum ballast draught Frame spacing Maximum service speed Density of cargoes Design loads on decks and double bottom Steel grades Corrosion protection Openings in decks and shell and relevant compensations Boundaries of flat areas in bottom and sides Details of structural reinforcements and/or discontinuities Bilge keel with details of connections to hull structures Welding									

Present	Amendment	Reason																																																									
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 4 Symbols and Definitions</p> <p>1 <omitted></p> <p>2 Document to be submitted</p> <p>2.1 Ship's main data</p> <p>2.1.1 <omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 2 : Ship's main data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Symbols</th> <th>Meaning</th> <th>Units</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Coefficient</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L_{LL}</td> <td>Force and concentrated loads</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.2 <omitted></p> <p>2.3 Loads</p> <p>2.3.1 <omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 4 : Loads</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Symbols</th> <th>Meaning</th> <th>Units</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P_{fs}</td> <td>Static pressure in flooded conditions</td> <td>kN/m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P_{ft}</td> <td>Dynamic pressure in flooded conditions</td> <td>kN/m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P_{ST}</td> <td>Tank testing pressure (static)</td> <td>kN/m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.4 <omitted></p>	Symbols	Meaning	Units	L	Coefficient	m	L_{LL}	Force and concentrated loads	m	<omitted>			Symbols	Meaning	Units	<omitted>			P_{fs}	Static pressure in flooded conditions	kN/m ²	P_{ft}	Dynamic pressure in flooded conditions	kN/m ²	P_{ST}	Tank testing pressure (static)	kN/m ²	<omitted>			<p style="text-align: center;">Section 4 Symbols and Definitions</p> <p>1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2 Document to be submitted</p> <p>2.1 Ship's main data</p> <p>2.1.1 <omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 2 : Ship's main data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Symbols</th> <th>Meaning</th> <th>Units</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Rule length</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L_{LL}</td> <td>Freeboard length</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.3 Loads</p> <p>2.3.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 4 : Loads</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Symbols</th> <th>Meaning</th> <th>Units</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P_{fs}</td> <td>Static pressure in flooded conditions</td> <td>kN/m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P_{ST}</td> <td>Tank testing pressure (static)</td> <td>kN/m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.4 <same as the present Rule></p>	Symbols	Meaning	Units	L	Rule length	m	L_{LL}	Freeboard length	m	<omitted>			Symbols	Meaning	Units	<omitted>			P_{fs}	Static pressure in flooded conditions	kN/m ²	P_{ST}	Tank testing pressure (static)	kN/m ²	<omitted>			<p>오기 수정 오기수정</p> <p>침수시 동하중은 규칙에서 고려하지 않으므로 삭제</p>
Symbols	Meaning	Units																																																									
L	Coefficient	m																																																									
L_{LL}	Force and concentrated loads	m																																																									
<omitted>																																																											
Symbols	Meaning	Units																																																									
<omitted>																																																											
P_{fs}	Static pressure in flooded conditions	kN/m ²																																																									
P_{ft}	Dynamic pressure in flooded conditions	kN/m ²																																																									
P_{ST}	Tank testing pressure (static)	kN/m ²																																																									
<omitted>																																																											
Symbols	Meaning	Units																																																									
L	Rule length	m																																																									
L_{LL}	Freeboard length	m																																																									
<omitted>																																																											
Symbols	Meaning	Units																																																									
<omitted>																																																											
P_{fs}	Static pressure in flooded conditions	kN/m ²																																																									
P_{ST}	Tank testing pressure (static)	kN/m ²																																																									
<omitted>																																																											

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>3. Definition</p> <p>3.1 Principal Particulars</p> <p>3.1.1 ~ 3.1.4 <omitted></p> <p>3.1.5 Draught</p> <p><i>T</i>, the draught in m, is the summer load line draught for the ship in operation, measured from the moulded baseline at midship. Note this may be less than the maximum permissible summer load waterline draught.</p> <p><i>T_{SC}</i> is the scantling draught, in m, at which the strength requirements for the scantlings of the ship are met and represents the full load condition. The scantling draught <i>T_{SC}</i> is to be not less than that corresponding to the assigned freeboard. The draught of ships to which timber freeboards are assigned corresponds to the loading condition of timber, and the requirements of the Society are to be applied to this draught.</p> <p><i>T_{BAL}</i> is the minimum design normal ballast draught amidships, in m, at which the strength requirements for the scantlings of the ship are met. This normal ballast draught is the minimum draught of ballast conditions including ballast water exchange operation, if any, for any ballast conditions in the loading manual including both departure and arrival conditions.</p> <p>3.1.6 ~ 3.1.8 <omitted></p>	<p>3. Definition</p> <p>3.1 Principal Particulars</p> <p>3.1.1 ~ 3.1.4 <omitted></p> <p>3.1.5 Draught</p> <p><i>T</i>, the draught in m, is the summer load line draught for the ship in operation, measured from the moulded baseline at midship. Note this may be less than the maximum permissible summer load waterline draught.</p> <p><i>T_{SC}</i> is the scantling draught, in m, at which the strength requirements for the scantlings of the ship are met and represents the full load condition. The scantling draught <i>T_{SC}</i> is to be not less than that corresponding to the assigned freeboard.</p> <p><i>T_{BAL}</i> is the minimum design normal ballast draught amidships, in m, at which the strength requirements for the scantlings of the ship are met. This normal ballast draught is the minimum draught of ballast conditions including ballast water exchange operation, if any, for any ballast conditions in the loading manual including both departure and arrival conditions.</p> <p>3.1.6 ~ 3.1.8 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>일반적인 컨테이너선에는 최상층 갑판 상부에 timber 적재를 하지 않으므로 관련요건 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>3.1.9 Waterplane coefficient</p> <p>C_{WP}, the Waterplane coefficient at the draught, T_{SC} is defined in the following equation:</p> $C_{WP} = \frac{A_{WP}}{LB}$ <p>where:</p> <p>A_{WP} : Waterplane area at draught T_{SC}.</p> <p>C_{B-BAL}, the <u>block</u> coefficient at the draught, T_{BAL} is defined in the following equation:</p> $C_{WP-BAL} = \frac{A_{WP-BAL}}{LB}$ <p>where:</p> <p>A_{BAL} : Waterplane area at draught T_{BAL}.</p> <p>3.1.10 ~ 3.1.17 <omitted></p> <p>3.2 ~ 3.6 <omitted></p>	<p>3.1.9 Waterplane coefficient</p> <p>C_{WP}, the Waterplane coefficient at the draught, T_{SC} is defined in the following equation:</p> $C_{WP} = \frac{A_{WP}}{LB}$ <p>where:</p> <p>A_{WP} : Waterplane area at draught T_{SC}.</p> <p>C_{WP-BAL}, the <u>Waterplane</u> coefficient at the draught, T_{BAL} is defined in the following equation:</p> $C_{WP-BAL} = \frac{A_{WP-BAL}}{LB}$ <p>where:</p> <p>A_{WP-BAL} : Waterplane area at draught T_{BAL}.</p> <p>3.1.10 ~ 3.1.17 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2 ~ 3.6 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>오기 수정</p> <p>오기 수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason																																																		
<p>3.7 Glossary</p> <p>3.7.1 Definitions of terms</p> <p>Table 7 : Definition of terms</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terms</th> <th>Definition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Accommodation deck</td> <td>Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation ladder</td> <td>Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aft peak</td> <td>Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local support members</td> <td>Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Longitudinal hull girder structural members</td> <td>Structural members contributing to the longitudinal strength of the hull girder, including decks, side, bottom, inner bottom, bilge plate, longitudinal bulkheads, double hull stringers and double bottom girders</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Longitudinal hull girder shear structural members</td> <td>Structural members contributing to strength against hull girder vertical shear loads, including side, inner hull longitudinal bulkheads, hopper, longitudinal bulkheads and double bottom girders</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manhole</td> <td>Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sheerstrake</td> <td>Top strake of a ship's side shell plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shelf plate</td> <td>Horizontal plate located on the top of a bulkhead stool</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell envelope plating</td> <td>Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Terms	Definition	Accommodation deck	Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew	Accommodation ladder	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier	Aft peak	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier	<omitted>		Local support members	Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams	Longitudinal hull girder structural members	Structural members contributing to the longitudinal strength of the hull girder, including decks, side, bottom, inner bottom, bilge plate, longitudinal bulkheads, double hull stringers and double bottom girders	Longitudinal hull girder shear structural members	Structural members contributing to strength against hull girder vertical shear loads, including side, inner hull longitudinal bulkheads, hopper, longitudinal bulkheads and double bottom girders	Manhole	Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access	<omitted>		Sheerstrake	Top strake of a ship's side shell plating	Shelf plate	Horizontal plate located on the top of a bulkhead stool	Shell envelope plating	Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating	<omitted>		<p>3.7 Glossary</p> <p>3.7.1 Definitions of terms</p> <p>Table 7 : Definition of terms</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terms</th> <th>Definition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Accommodation deck</td> <td>Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation ladder</td> <td>Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aft peak</td> <td>The area aft of the aft peak bulkhead</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local support members</td> <td>Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manhole</td> <td>Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sheerstrake</td> <td>Top strake of a ship's side shell plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell envelope plating</td> <td>Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Terms	Definition	Accommodation deck	Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew	Accommodation ladder	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier	Aft peak	The area aft of the aft peak bulkhead	<omitted>		Local support members	Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams	Manhole	Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access	<omitted>		Sheerstrake	Top strake of a ship's side shell plating	Shell envelope plating	Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating	<omitted>		<p>오기 수정</p> <p>선체거더 요소 정의 삭제</p>
Terms	Definition																																																			
Accommodation deck	Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew																																																			
Accommodation ladder	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier																																																			
Aft peak	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier																																																			
<omitted>																																																				
Local support members	Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams																																																			
Longitudinal hull girder structural members	Structural members contributing to the longitudinal strength of the hull girder, including decks, side, bottom, inner bottom, bilge plate, longitudinal bulkheads, double hull stringers and double bottom girders																																																			
Longitudinal hull girder shear structural members	Structural members contributing to strength against hull girder vertical shear loads, including side, inner hull longitudinal bulkheads, hopper, longitudinal bulkheads and double bottom girders																																																			
Manhole	Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access																																																			
<omitted>																																																				
Sheerstrake	Top strake of a ship's side shell plating																																																			
Shelf plate	Horizontal plate located on the top of a bulkhead stool																																																			
Shell envelope plating	Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating																																																			
<omitted>																																																				
Terms	Definition																																																			
Accommodation deck	Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew																																																			
Accommodation ladder	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier																																																			
Aft peak	The area aft of the aft peak bulkhead																																																			
<omitted>																																																				
Local support members	Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams																																																			
Manhole	Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access																																																			
<omitted>																																																				
Sheerstrake	Top strake of a ship's side shell plating																																																			
Shell envelope plating	Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating																																																			
<omitted>																																																				

Present	Amendment	Reason																																																		
<p>3.7 Glossary</p> <p>3.7.1 Definitions of terms</p> <p>Table 7 : Definition of terms</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terms</th> <th>Definition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Accommodation deck</td> <td>Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation ladder</td> <td>Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aft peak</td> <td>Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local support members</td> <td>Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Longitudinal hull girder structural members</td> <td>Structural members contributing to the longitudinal strength of the hull girder, including decks, side, bottom, inner bottom, bilge plate, longitudinal bulkheads, double hull stringers and double bottom girders</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Longitudinal hull girder shear structural members</td> <td>Structural members contributing to strength against hull girder vertical shear loads, including side, inner hull longitudinal bulkheads, hopper, longitudinal bulkheads and double bottom girders</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manhole</td> <td>Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sheerstrake</td> <td>Top strake of a ship's side shell plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shelf plate</td> <td>Horizontal plate located on the top of a bulkhead stool</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell envelope plating</td> <td>Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Terms	Definition	Accommodation deck	Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew	Accommodation ladder	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier	Aft peak	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier	<omitted>		Local support members	Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams	Longitudinal hull girder structural members	Structural members contributing to the longitudinal strength of the hull girder, including decks, side, bottom, inner bottom, bilge plate, longitudinal bulkheads, double hull stringers and double bottom girders	Longitudinal hull girder shear structural members	Structural members contributing to strength against hull girder vertical shear loads, including side, inner hull longitudinal bulkheads, hopper, longitudinal bulkheads and double bottom girders	Manhole	Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access	<omitted>		Sheerstrake	Top strake of a ship's side shell plating	Shelf plate	Horizontal plate located on the top of a bulkhead stool	Shell envelope plating	Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating	<omitted>		<p>3.7 Glossary</p> <p>3.7.1 Definitions of terms</p> <p>Table 7 : Definition of terms</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Terms</th> <th>Definition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Accommodation deck</td> <td>Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation ladder</td> <td>Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aft peak</td> <td>The area aft of the aft peak bulkhead</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local support members</td> <td>Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manhole</td> <td>Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sheerstrake</td> <td>Top strake of a ship's side shell plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shell envelope plating</td> <td>Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Terms	Definition	Accommodation deck	Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew	Accommodation ladder	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier	Aft peak	The area aft of the aft peak bulkhead	<omitted>		Local support members	Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams	Manhole	Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access	<omitted>		Sheerstrake	Top strake of a ship's side shell plating	Shell envelope plating	Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating	<omitted>		<p>오기 수정</p> <p>선체거더 요소 정의 삭제</p>
Terms	Definition																																																			
Accommodation deck	Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew																																																			
Accommodation ladder	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier																																																			
Aft peak	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier																																																			
<omitted>																																																				
Local support members	Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams																																																			
Longitudinal hull girder structural members	Structural members contributing to the longitudinal strength of the hull girder, including decks, side, bottom, inner bottom, bilge plate, longitudinal bulkheads, double hull stringers and double bottom girders																																																			
Longitudinal hull girder shear structural members	Structural members contributing to strength against hull girder vertical shear loads, including side, inner hull longitudinal bulkheads, hopper, longitudinal bulkheads and double bottom girders																																																			
Manhole	Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access																																																			
<omitted>																																																				
Sheerstrake	Top strake of a ship's side shell plating																																																			
Shelf plate	Horizontal plate located on the top of a bulkhead stool																																																			
Shell envelope plating	Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating																																																			
<omitted>																																																				
Terms	Definition																																																			
Accommodation deck	Deck used primarily for the accommodation of the crew																																																			
Accommodation ladder	Portable set of steps on a ship's side for people boarding from small boats or from a pier																																																			
Aft peak	The area aft of the aft peak bulkhead																																																			
<omitted>																																																				
Local support members	Local stiffening members influencing only the structural integrity of a single panel, e.g. deck beams																																																			
Manhole	Round or oval hole cut in decks, tanks, etc, for the purpose of providing access																																																			
<omitted>																																																				
Sheerstrake	Top strake of a ship's side shell plating																																																			
Shell envelope plating	Shell plating forming the effective hull girder exclusive of the strength deck plating																																																			
<omitted>																																																				

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p align="center">Section 5 Loading Manual and Loading Instrument</p> <p>1 <omitted></p> <p>2 Loading manuals</p> <p>2.1 Definition</p> <p>2.1.1</p> <p>The approved loading manual is to be based on the final data of the ship. A loading manual is a document which describes:</p> <p>a) based for seagoing and harbour/sheltered water, including permissible limits of still water bending moment and shear force. The conditions specified in the ballast water exchanging procedure and dry docking procedure are to be included in the loading manual.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>2.1.2 ~ 2.1.4 <omitted></p> <p>3. Loading instrument</p> <p><u><newly added></u></p>	<p align="center">Section 5 Loading Manual and Loading Instrument</p> <p>1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2 Loading manuals</p> <p>2.1 Definition</p> <p>2.1.1</p> <p>The approved loading manual is to be based on the final data of the ship. A loading manual is a document which describes:</p> <p>a) based for seagoing and harbour/sheltered water, including permissible limits of still water bending moment and shear force. <omitted></p> <p>2.1.2 ~ 2.1.4 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3. Loading instrument</p> <p>3.1 General requirements</p> <p>3.1.1 Definition</p> <p><u>A loading computer system is a system, which is either analog or digital, by means of which it can be easily and quickly ascertained that, at specified read-out points, relevant operational limitations, such as the still water bending moments, shear forces, and lateral loads, where applicable, in any load or ballast condition do not exceed the specified permissible values.</u></p> <p><u>The loading instrument is ship specific onboard equipment and the results of the calculations are only applicable to the ship for which it has been approved.</u></p> <p><u>An approved loading instrument can not replace an approved loading manual.</u></p>	<p>평형수 교환절차, 입거절차 요건 삭제</p> <p>적하지침기기 요건 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p><newly added></p>	<p>3.1.2 Conditions of approval of loading instruments</p> <p>The loading instrument is subject to approval based on the Rules of the individual Society. The approval is to include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Verification of type approval, if any, b) Verification that the final data of the ship has been used, c) Acceptance of number and position of read-out points, d) Acceptance of relevant limits for all read-out points, e) Checking of proper installation and operation of the instrument onboard, in accordance with agreed test conditions, and that a copy of the operation manual is available. <p>Modifications resulting in changes to the main data of the ship (e.g. lightship weight, buoyancy distribution, tank volumes or usage, etc), require the loading manual to be updated and re-approved, and subsequently the loading instrument to be updated and re-approved. However, new loading guidance and an updated loading instrument need not be resubmitted provided that the resulting draughts, still water bending moments and shear forces do not differ from the originally approved data by more than 2%.</p> <p>An operational manual is always to be provided for the loading instrument. The operation manual and the instrument output are to be prepared in a language understood by the users. If this language is not English, a translation into English is to be included.</p> <p>The operation of the loading instrument is to be verified upon installation. It is to be checked that the agreed test conditions and the operation manual for the instrument is available onboard.</p>	

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 2 General Arrangement Section 1 ~ 2 <omitted> Section 3 Compartment Arrangement</p> <p>1 Cofferdam 1.1 <omitted> 1.2 Arrangement of cofferdams 1.2.1 ~ 1.2.3 <omitted> 1.2.4</p> <p>The cofferdams specified in [1.2.1] may be waived when deemed impracticable or unreasonable by the Society in relation to the characteristics and dimensions of the spaces containing such tanks, <u>provided that:</u></p> <p>a) the thickness of common boundary plates of adjacent tanks is increased, with respect to the thickness obtained according to Ch 6, Sec 4, by 2 mm in the case of tanks carrying fresh water or boiler feed water, and by 1 mm in all other cases; b) the sum of the throats of the weld fillets at the edges of these plates is not less than the thickness of the plates themselves; c) the structural test is carried out with a test pressure increased by 1 m.</p> <p>2 ~ 6 <omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 2 General Arrangement Section 1 ~ 2 <omitted> Section 3 Compartment Arrangement</p> <p>1 Cofferdam 1.1 <same as the present Rule> 1.2 Arrangement of cofferdams 1.2.1 ~ 1.2.3 <same as the present Rule> 1.2.4</p> <p>The cofferdams specified in [1.2.1] may be waived when deemed impracticable or unreasonable by the Society in relation to the characteristics and dimensions of the spaces containing such tanks, <u>that the common boundaries of fuel oil and lubricating oil tank have full penetration welds.</u></p> <p>2 ~ 6 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>코퍼댐 요건을 RINA 요건 대신 Pt 3 Ch 7 105 요건으로 대체함 provided 삭제 (오기수정)</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p align="center">Chapter 3 Structural Design Principles Section 1 Materials</p> <p>1 General</p> <p>1.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.2 Testing of materials</p> <p>1.2.1</p> <p>Materials are to be tested in compliance with the applicable requirements of <u>Rules for Materials of the Society</u>.</p> <p>1.3 Manufacturing process</p> <p>1.3.1</p> <p>The requirements of this section presume that welding and other cold or hot manufacturing processes are carried out in compliance with current sound working practice defined in the Rules and/or documents of the individual Society which incorporate IACS UR W and the applicable requirements of <u>Rules for Materials of the Society</u>.</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p align="center">Chapter 3 Structural Design Principles Section 1 Materials</p> <p>1 General</p> <p>1.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.2 Testing of materials</p> <p>1.2.1</p> <p>Materials are to be tested in compliance with the applicable requirements of Pt 2, Ch 1.</p> <p>1.3 Manufacturing process</p> <p>1.3.1</p> <p>The requirements of this section presume that welding and other cold or hot manufacturing processes are carried out in compliance with current sound working practice defined in the Rules and/or documents of the individual Society which incorporate IACS UR W and the applicable requirements of Pt 2, Ch 1.</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>선급규칙을 명확하게 2편 1장으로 정의함.</p> <p>선급규칙을 명확하게 2편 1장으로 정의함.</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason																																								
<p>2. Hull structural steel</p> <p>2.1 General</p> <p>2.1.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.1.2</p> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 1 : Rule numbering and abbreviations</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Steel grades for plates with $t_{as_built} \leq 100$ mm</th> <th>ReH, specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm²</th> <th>Rm, specified tensile strength, in N/mm²</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.1.3 ~ 2.1.5 <omitted></p> <p>2.2 Material factor, k</p> <p>2.2.1</p> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 2 : Material factor, k</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>R_{eH}, specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm²</th> <th>k</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>235</td> <td>1.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>315</td> <td>0.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>355</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>390</td> <td>0.68</td> </tr> <tr> <td>460</td> <td>0.62</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><newly added></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.3 Steel grades</p> <p>2.3.1 ~ 2.3.2 <omitted></p> <p>2.3.3</p> <p>The material classes required for the strength deck plating, the sheerstrake and the torsion box girder structure within $0.4L$ amidships are to be maintained in way of the entire cargo hold region.</p> <p>2.3.4</p> <p>Plating materials for stern frames and shaft brackets are, in general, not to be of lower grades than those corresponding to Class II.</p>	Steel grades for plates with $t_{as_built} \leq 100$ mm	ReH, specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm ²	Rm, specified tensile strength, in N/mm ²	<omitted>			R_{eH} , specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm ²	k	235	1.00	315	0.78	355	0.72	390	0.68	460	0.62	<newly added>		<p>2. Hull structural steel</p> <p>2.1 General</p> <p>2.1.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.1.2</p> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 1 : Mechanical properties of hull steels</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Steel grades for plates with $t_{as_built} \leq 100$ mm</th> <th>ReH, specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm²</th> <th>Rm, specified tensile strength, in N/mm²</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.1.3 ~ 2.1.5 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2 Material factor, k</p> <p>2.2.1</p> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 2 : Material factor, k</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>R_{eH}, specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm²</th> <th>k</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>235</td> <td>1.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>315</td> <td>0.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>355</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>390</td> <td>0.68⁽¹⁾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>460</td> <td>0.62</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> ⁽¹⁾ 0.66 for material factor provided that a fatigue assessment of the structure is performed to verify compliance with the requirements of Ch 9. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.3 Steel grades</p> <p>2.3.1 ~ 2.3.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.3.3</p> <p>Plating materials for stern frames and shaft brackets are, in general, not to be of lower grades than those corresponding to Class II.</p>	Steel grades for plates with $t_{as_built} \leq 100$ mm	ReH, specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm ²	Rm, specified tensile strength, in N/mm ²	<omitted>			R_{eH} , specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm ²	k	235	1.00	315	0.78	355	0.72	390	0.68 ⁽¹⁾	460	0.62	⁽¹⁾ 0.66 for material factor provided that a fatigue assessment of the structure is performed to verify compliance with the requirements of Ch 9 .		<p>제목 오기 수정</p> <p>항복응력 390 N/mm² 재료계수 UR S4 요건 반영.</p> <p>Pt 9를 Ch 9로 수정 (오기 수정)</p>
Steel grades for plates with $t_{as_built} \leq 100$ mm	ReH, specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm ²	Rm, specified tensile strength, in N/mm ²																																								
<omitted>																																										
R_{eH} , specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm ²	k																																									
235	1.00																																									
315	0.78																																									
355	0.72																																									
390	0.68																																									
460	0.62																																									
<newly added>																																										
Steel grades for plates with $t_{as_built} \leq 100$ mm	ReH, specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm ²	Rm, specified tensile strength, in N/mm ²																																								
<omitted>																																										
R_{eH} , specified minimum yield stress, in N/mm ²	k																																									
235	1.00																																									
315	0.78																																									
355	0.72																																									
390	0.68 ⁽¹⁾																																									
460	0.62																																									
⁽¹⁾ 0.66 for material factor provided that a fatigue assessment of the structure is performed to verify compliance with the requirements of Ch 9 .																																										

Present					Amendment					Reason
Table 3 : Material classes and grades					Table 3 : Material classes and grades					
Structural member category		Within 0.4 L amidships	Outside 0.4 L and within 0.6 L amidships	Outside 0.6 L amidships	Structural member category		Within 0.4 L amidships	Outside 0.4 L and within 0.6 L amidships	Outside 0.6 L amidships	
Secondary	<omitted>	I	A / AH	A / AH	Secondary	<omitted>	I	A / AH	A / AH	강력갑판 창구코너 요건은 산적화물선, 광석운반선, 겸용선 및 이와 유사한 화물선에 대한 요건으로 삭제함
	Primary	<omitted>	II	A / AH		A / AH	Primary	<omitted>	II	
Special	<omitted>	III	II	I	Special	<omitted>	III	II	I	
	• Strength deck plating at outboard corners of cargo hatch openings	III	II Min. class III within cargo region	I Min. class III within cargo region		• Strength deck plating at outboard corners of cargo hatch openings	III	II Min. class III within cargo region	I Min. class III within cargo region	
	• Strength deck plating at corners of cargo hatch openings	HH	HH	HH within the rest of cargo region		• Bilge strake in ships with double bottom over the full breadth and with length less than 150 m	II	II	I	
	• Bilge strake in ships with double bottom over the full breadth and with length less than 150 m	II	II	I		• Bilge strake in other ships ⁽¹⁾	III	II	I	
	• Bilge strake in other ships ⁽¹⁾	III	II	I		• Longitudinal hatch coamings of length greater than 0.15 L, including coaming top plate and flange	III not to be less than grade D/DH	II not to be less than grade D/DH	I not to be less than grade D/DH	
	• Longitudinal hatch coamings of length greater than 0.15 L, including coaming top plate and flange • End brackets and deckhouse transition of longitudinal cargo hatch coamings	III not to be less than grade D/DH	II not to be less than grade D/DH	I not to be less than grade D/DH		• End brackets and deckhouse transition of longitudinal cargo hatch coamings	III not to be less than grade D/DH	II not to be less than grade D/DH	I not to be less than grade D/DH	
<omitted>					<omitted>					
2.4 <omitted>					2.4 <same as the present Rule>					
2.5 Stainless steel					2.5 Stainless steel					
2.5.1					2.5.1					
The reduction of strength of stainless steel with increasing temperature is to be taken into account in the calculation of the material factor, <i>k</i> and in the material Young's modulus, <i>E</i> .					The reduction of strength of stainless steel with increasing temperature is to be taken into account in the calculation of the material factor, <i>k</i> and in the material Young's modulus, <i>E</i> .					
Stainless steels are considered by the Society on a case-by-case basis.					Stainless steels are to be in accordance with Pt 3, Ch 1, 401.					“선급에 따른다” 대신 규칙 3편 1장 401로 정의

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>3. Steels for forging and casting</p> <p>3.1 General</p> <p>3.1.1 ~ 3.1.2 <omitted></p> <p>3.1.3</p> <p>The steels used are to be tested in accordance with the applicable requirements of the <u>Rules for Materials of the Society</u>.</p>	<p>3. Steels for forging and casting</p> <p>3.1 General</p> <p>3.1.1 ~ 3.1.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.1.3</p> <p>The steels used are to be tested in accordance with the applicable requirements of the Pt 2, Ch 1.</p>	<p>선급규칙을 2장 1절로 정의</p>

Present			Amendment			Reason
Table 1 : Assessment for corrosion applied to the gross scantlings			Table 1 : Assessment for corrosion applied to the gross scantlings			
Structural requirement	Property/analysis type	Applied corrosion addition	Structural requirement	Property/analysis type	Applied corrosion addition	<p>화물창 탱크 삭제</p> <p>명확한 상세요소 분할지역 삭제</p>
Minimum thickness (all members including PSM)	Thickness	t_c	Minimum thickness (all members including PSM)	Thickness	t_c	
Local strength (plates, stiffeners, and hold frames)	Thickness/sectional properties	t_c	Local strength (plates, stiffeners, and hold frames)	Thickness/sectional properties	t_c	
	Stiffness / proportions / Buckling capacity	t_c		Stiffness / proportions / Buckling capacity	t_c	
Primary supporting members (prescriptive)	Sectional properties	$0.5 t_c$	Primary supporting members (prescriptive)	Sectional properties	$0.5 t_c$	
	Stiffness/proportions of web and flange Buckling capacity	t_c		Stiffness/proportions of web and flange Buckling capacity	t_c	
Strength assessment by FEM	<u>Cargo tank/cargo hold</u>	$0.5 t_c$	Strength assessment by FEM	<u>Cargo hold (stress determination)</u>	$0.5 t_c$	
	Buckling capacity	t_c		Buckling capacity	t_c	
	Local fine mesh	$0.5 t_c$		Local fine mesh	$0.5 t_c$	
	Specified fine mesh areas	$0.5 t_c$				
Hull girder strength	Sectional properties	$0.5 t_c$	Hull girder strength	Sectional properties	$0.5 t_c$	
	Buckling capacity	t_c		Buckling capacity	t_c	
Hull girder ultimate strength	Sectional properties	$0.5 t_c$	Hull girder ultimate strength	Sectional properties	$0.5 t_c$	
	Buckling/collapse capacity	$0.5 t_c$		Buckling/collapse capacity	$0.5 t_c$	
Fatigue assessment (simplified stress analysis)	Hull girder section properties Local support member	$0.5 t_c$	Fatigue assessment (simplified stress analysis)	Hull girder section properties Local support member	$0.5 t_c$	
Fatigue assessment (FE Stress analysis)	Coarse mesh FE model Very fine mesh portion	$0.5 t_c$	Fatigue assessment (FE Stress analysis)	Coarse mesh FE model Very fine mesh portion	$0.5 t_c$	

Present	Amendment	Reason																																								
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 Corrosion Additions</p> <p>1. General</p> <p>1.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.2 Corrosion addition determination</p> <p>1.2.1</p> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 1 : Corrosion addition for one side of a structural member</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Compartment type</th> <th>t_{c1} or t_{c2}</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ballast water tank, bilge tank, drain storage tank, chain locker⁽¹⁾</td> <td>1.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exposed to atmosphere</td> <td>1.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exposed to sea water⁽²⁾</td> <td>1.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fuel oil and lube oil tank</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh water tank</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Void spaces and dry spaces</td> <td>0.0⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Container holds</td> <td>0.5⁽⁵⁾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation spaces</td> <td>0.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Compartments other than those mentioned above</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>⁽¹⁾ 1.0 mm is to be added to the plate surface within 3 m above the upper surface of the chain locker bottom.</p> <p>⁽²⁾ For the determination of the corrosion addition of the outer shell plating, the pipe tunnel is considered as for a ballast water tank.</p> <p>⁽³⁾ For the hull girder strength assessment according to Ch 5, t_{c1} or t_{c2} is to be taken equal to 0.5 mm.</p> <p>⁽⁴⁾ For bottom plate of compartment, t_{c1} or t_{c2} is to be taken equal to 0.5 mm.</p> <p>⁽⁵⁾ For the hull girder strength assessment according to Ch 5, t_{c1} or t_{c2} is to be taken equal to 1.0 mm.</p>	Compartment type	t_{c1} or t_{c2}	Ballast water tank, bilge tank, drain storage tank, chain locker ⁽¹⁾	1.0	Exposed to atmosphere	1.0	Exposed to sea water ⁽²⁾	1.0	Fuel oil and lube oil tank	0.5	Fresh water tank	0.5	Void spaces and dry spaces	0.0 ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	Container holds	0.5 ⁽⁵⁾	Accommodation spaces	0.0	Compartments other than those mentioned above	0.5	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 Corrosion Additions</p> <p>1. General</p> <p>1.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.2 Corrosion addition determination</p> <p>1.2.1</p> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 1 : Corrosion addition for one side of a structural member</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Compartment type</th> <th>t_{c1} or t_{c2}</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ballast water tank, bilge tank, drain storage tank, chain locker⁽¹⁾</td> <td>1.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exposed to atmosphere</td> <td>1.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exposed to sea water</td> <td>1.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fuel oil and lube oil tank</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fresh water tank</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Void spaces and dry spaces⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾</td> <td>0.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Container holds⁽⁵⁾</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation spaces</td> <td>0.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Compartments other than those mentioned above</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>⁽¹⁾ 1.0 mm is to be added to the plate surface within 3 m above the upper surface of the chain locker bottom.</p> <p>⁽²⁾ For the determination of the corrosion addition of the outer shell plating, the pipe tunnel is considered as for a ballast water tank.</p> <p>⁽⁴⁾ For bottom plate of compartment, t_{c1} or t_{c2} is to be taken equal to 0.5 mm.</p> <p>⁽³⁾ For the hull girder strength assessment according to Ch 5, t_{c1} or t_{c2} is to be taken equal to 0.5 mm.</p> <p>⁽⁵⁾ For the hull girder strength assessment according to Ch 5, t_{c1} or t_{c2} is to be taken equal to 1.0 mm.</p>	Compartment type	t_{c1} or t_{c2}	Ballast water tank, bilge tank, drain storage tank, chain locker ⁽¹⁾	1.0	Exposed to atmosphere	1.0	Exposed to sea water	1.0	Fuel oil and lube oil tank	0.5	Fresh water tank	0.5	Void spaces and dry spaces ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	0.0	Container holds ⁽⁵⁾	0.5	Accommodation spaces	0.0	Compartments other than those mentioned above	0.5	부식추가 관련 조항 배치 수정
Compartment type	t_{c1} or t_{c2}																																									
Ballast water tank, bilge tank, drain storage tank, chain locker ⁽¹⁾	1.0																																									
Exposed to atmosphere	1.0																																									
Exposed to sea water ⁽²⁾	1.0																																									
Fuel oil and lube oil tank	0.5																																									
Fresh water tank	0.5																																									
Void spaces and dry spaces	0.0 ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾																																									
Container holds	0.5 ⁽⁵⁾																																									
Accommodation spaces	0.0																																									
Compartments other than those mentioned above	0.5																																									
Compartment type	t_{c1} or t_{c2}																																									
Ballast water tank, bilge tank, drain storage tank, chain locker ⁽¹⁾	1.0																																									
Exposed to atmosphere	1.0																																									
Exposed to sea water	1.0																																									
Fuel oil and lube oil tank	0.5																																									
Fresh water tank	0.5																																									
Void spaces and dry spaces ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	0.0																																									
Container holds ⁽⁵⁾	0.5																																									
Accommodation spaces	0.0																																									
Compartments other than those mentioned above	0.5																																									
Section 4 <omitted>	Section 4 <same as the present Rule>																																									

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 5 Limit States</p> <p>1. <omitted></p> <p>2. Criteria 2.1 ~ 2.4 <omitted></p> <p>2.5 Accidental limit state 2.5.1 Hull girder The yielding and ultimate strength of the hull girder in cargo hold flooded condition and in the damaged condition is to be assessed in accordance with Ch 5, Sec 1 and Ch 5, Sec 2.</p> <p>2.5.2 Plating, stiffeners and PSM The plating, stiffeners and PSM are to be assessed in flooded conditions in accordance with Ch 6 for yielding criteria and with Ch 8, Sec 3 for buckling criteria.</p> <p>3. <omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 5 Limit States</p> <p>1. <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2. Criteria 2.1 ~ 2.4 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.5 Accidental limit state 2.5.1 Plating, stiffeners and PSM <u>The plating, stiffeners and PSM are to be assessed in flooded conditions in accordance with Ch 6 for yielding criteria.</u></p> <p>3. <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>침수시 종강도 삭제</p> <p>침수시 좌굴강도 평가 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 6 Structural Detail Principles</p> <p>1. <omitted></p> <p>2. General principles</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.2 <omitted></p> <p><u>2.3 <Newly added></u></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 6 Structural Detail Principles</p> <p>1. <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2. General principles</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p><u>2.3 Connection of longitudinal members not contributing to the hull girder longitudinal strength</u></p> <p><u>2.3.1</u></p> <p>Where the hull girder stress at the strength deck or at the bottom as defined in <u>Ch 5, Sec 1, [2.2.2]</u> is higher than the permissible stress as defined in <u>Ch 5, Sec 1, [3.4.1]</u> for normal strength steel, longitudinal members not contributing to the hull girder longitudinal strength and welded to the strength deck or bottom plating and bilge strake, such as gutter bars, strengthening of deck openings, bilge keel, are to be made of steel with the same specified minimum yield stress as the strength deck or bottom structure steel.</p> <p><u>2.3.2</u></p> <p>The requirement in <u>[2.3.1]</u> is also applicable to non-continuous longitudinal stiffeners welded on the web of a primary structural member contributing to the hull girder longitudinal strength such as hatch coamings, stringers and girders or on the inner bottom are to be made of steel with the same specified minimum yield stress as attached plate when the hull girder stress on those members is higher than the permissible stress as defined in <u>Ch 5, Sec 1, [3.4.1]</u> for normal strength steel.</p>	<p>중강도 부재가 아닌 중방향 부재 요건 추가</p> <p>누락된 내용 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>3. Stiffeners</p> <p>3.1 <omitted></p> <p>3.2 Bracketed end connections of non-continuous stiffeners</p> <p>3.2.1 ~ 3.2.4 <omitted></p> <p>3.2.5 <omitted></p> <p>3.2.6 ~ 3.2.7 <omitted></p> <p>3.3 <omitted></p> <p>3.4 Sniped ends</p> <p>3.4.1</p> <p>Sniped ends may be used where dynamic loads are small, provided the net thickness of plating supported by the stiffener, t_p, is not less than:</p> $t_p = c_1 \sqrt{(1000l - \frac{s}{2}) \frac{sPk}{10^6}} \quad (\text{mm})$ <p>where:</p> <p>P : Design pressure for the stiffener for the design load set being considered, in kN/m².</p> <p>c_1 : Coefficient for the design load set being considered, to be taken as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • $c_1 = 1.2$ for acceptance criteria set AC-S. • $c_1 = 1.1$ for acceptance criteria set AC-SD. <p>Sniped stiffeners are not to be used on structures in the vicinity of engines or <u>generators or propeller impulse zone nor on the shell envelope.</u></p>	<p>3. Stiffeners</p> <p>3.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2 Bracketed end connections of non-continuous stiffeners</p> <p>3.2.1 ~ 3.2.4 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2.5 <u>Brackets at the ends of non-continuous stiffeners</u> <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2.6 ~ 3.2.7 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.4 Sniped ends</p> <p>3.4.1</p> <p>Sniped ends may be used where dynamic loads are small, provided the net thickness of plating supported by the stiffener, t_p, is not less than:</p> $t_p = c_1 \sqrt{(1000l - \frac{s}{2}) \frac{sPk}{10^6}} \quad (\text{mm})$ <p>where:</p> <p>P : Design pressure for the stiffener for the design load set being considered, in kN/m².</p> <p>c_1 : Coefficient for the design load set being considered, to be taken as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • $c_1 = 1.2$ for acceptance criteria set AC-S. • $c_1 = 1.1$ for acceptance criteria set AC-SD. <p>Sniped stiffeners are not to be used on structures in the vicinity of engines or <u>generators in the machinery space, propeller impulse zone in the stern area nor on the shell envelope.</u></p>	<p>제목 추가</p> <p>CSR 개정에 따른 개정 구역에 대한 명확한 정의</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>3.4.2</p> <p>Bracket toes and sniped stiffeners ends are to be terminated close to the adjacent member. The distance is not to exceed 40 mm unless the bracket or member is supported by another member on the opposite side of the plating. Tapering of the sniped end is not to be more than 30 deg. The depth of toe or sniped end is, generally, not to exceed the thickness of the bracket toe or sniped end member, but need not be less than 15 mm.</p> <p>4. Primary support members</p> <p>4.1 <omitted></p> <p>4.2 Web stiffening arrangement</p> <p>Web stiffeners arranged on primary supporting members are to comply with the requirements to scantlings of such stiffeners are given in Ch 8, Sec 2, [4.2].</p> <p>4.3 Tripping bracket arrangement</p> <p>a) At positions along the member span such that it satisfies the criteria of Ch 8, Sec 2, [5.1] for tripping bracket spacing and flange slenderness.</p> <p>b) At the toe of end brackets.</p> <p>c) At ends of continuous curved face plates.</p> <p>d) In way of concentrated loads.</p> <p>e) Near the change of section.</p>	<p>3.4.2</p> <p>Bracket toes and sniped stiffeners ends are to be terminated close to the adjacent member. The distance is not to exceed 40 mm unless the bracket or member is supported by another member on the opposite side of the plating. Tapering of the sniped end is not to be more than 30 deg, <u>where it is not practical to comply with this requirement, alternative arrangements are specially considered.</u> The depth of toe or sniped end is, generally, not to exceed the thickness of the bracket toe or sniped end member, but need not be less than 15 mm.</p> <p>4. Primary support members</p> <p>4.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>4.2 Web stiffening arrangement</p> <p>Web stiffeners arranged on primary supporting members are to be arranged in such a way that they ensure adequate strength.</p> <p>4.3 Tripping bracket arrangement</p> <p>a) At every fourth spacing of ordinary stiffeners, with an interval of <u>about 3 m.</u></p> <p>b) At the toe of end brackets.</p> <p>c) At ends of continuous curved face plates.</p> <p>d) In way of concentrated loads.</p> <p>e) Near the change of section.</p>	<p>CSR 개정에 따른 개정 대안방법에 대한 고려</p> <p>구조해석을 모든 화물창에 대하여 수행하는 것이 아니므로 적절한 강도를 가져야 한다로 변경</p> <p>Primary supportmembers web stiffeners보다 Web stiffeners arranged on primary supporting members로 용어 변경</p> <p>좌굴요건 대신 3편의 규정 준용. 4m에서 약 3m로 변경 (오기 수정)</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>4.4 <omitted></p> <p>5. Intersection of stiffeners and primary supporting members</p> <p>5.1 Cut-outs</p> <p>5.1.1 ~ 5.1.4 <omitted></p> <p>5.1.5</p> <p>At connection to shell envelope longitudinals below the scantling draught T_{sc} and at connection to inner bottom longitudinals, a soft heel is to be provided in way of the heel of the primary supporting member web stiffeners when the calculated direct stress σ_w in the primary supporting member web stiffener according to [5.2] exceeds 80% of the allowable values. The soft heel is to have a keyhole similar to that shown in item (c) in Figure 8. A soft heel is not required at the intersection with watertight bulkheads and primary supporting members where a back bracket is fitted or where the primary supporting member web is welded to the stiffener face plate.</p> <p>5.1.6</p> <p>Cut-outs are to have rounded corners and the corner radii, R, are to be as large as practicable, with a minimum of 20% of the breadth, b, of the cut-out or 25 mm, whichever is greater. The corner radii, R, does not need to be greater than 50 mm, see Figure 6. Consideration is to be given to other shapes on the basis of maintaining equivalent strength and minimising stress concentration.</p> <p>Note 1: Except where specific dimensions are noted for the details of the keyhole in way of the soft heel, the details shown in this figure are only used to illustrate symbols and definitions and are not intended to represent design guidance or recommendations.</p> <p>5.2 <omitted></p>	<p>4.4 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>5. Intersection of stiffeners and primary supporting members</p> <p>5.1 Cut-outs</p> <p>5.1.1 ~ 5.1.4 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>5.1.5</p> <p>Cut-outs are to have rounded corners and the corner radii, R, are to be as large as practicable, with a minimum of 20% of the breadth, b, of the cut-out or 25 mm, whichever is greater. The corner radii, R, does not need to be greater than 50 mm, see Figure 6. Consideration is to be given to other shapes on the basis of maintaining equivalent strength and minimising stress concentration.</p> <p>Note 1 : Except where specific dimensions are noted for the details of the keyhole in way of the soft heel, the details shown in this figure are only used to illustrate symbols and definitions and are not intended to represent design guidance or recommendations.</p> <p>5.2 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>이 규정은 피로강도와 관련된 규정으로 CSR 선박은 만재흘수 운항과 평형수흘수 운항이 확실하게 구분이 되지만 컨테이너선의 경우에는 피로의 양상이 다르기 때문에 이 규정을 그대로 적용할 없으므로 삭제함</p> <p>번호삭제로 인한 변경</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>6. Openings</p> <p>6.1 ~ 6.2 <omitted></p> <p>6.3 Openings in the strength deck</p> <p>6.3.1 <omitted></p> <p>6.3.2</p> <p>Openings are generally to be located outside the limits as shown in Figure 14 in dashed area, defined by:</p> <p>a) The bent area of a rounded sheer strake, if any, or the side shell.</p> <p>b) $e = 0.25(B - b)$ from the edge of opening.</p> <p>c) $c = 0.074\ell + 0.1b + 0.25b$, whichever is greater.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>7. Double bottom structure</p> <p>7.1 General</p> <p>7.1.1 Framing system</p> <p>For ships greater than 120 m in length, the <u>bottom shell, the inner bottom and the sloped bulkheads of hopper tanks, if any,</u> are to be longitudinally framed within the cargo hold region. Where it is not practicable to apply the longitudinal framing system to fore and aft parts of the cargo hold region due to the hull form, transverse framing may be accepted on a case-by-case basis subject to appropriate brackets and other arrangements being incorporated to provide structural continuity in way of changes to the framing system.</p> <p>7.1.2 ~ 7.1.3 <omitted></p>	<p>6. Openings</p> <p>6.1 ~ 6.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>6.3 Openings in the strength deck</p> <p>6.3.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>6.3.2</p> <p>Openings are generally to be located outside the limits as shown in Figure 14 in dashed area, defined by:</p> <p>a) The bent area of a rounded sheer strake, if any, or the side shell.</p> <p>b) $e = 0.25(B - b)$ from the edge of opening.</p> <p>c) $c = 0.074\ell + 0.1b$ or $0.25b$, whichever is greater.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>7. Double bottom structure</p> <p>7.1 General</p> <p>7.1.1 Framing system</p> <p>For ships greater than 120 m in length, <u>the bottom shell and the inner bottom</u> are to be longitudinally framed within the cargo hold region. Where it is not practicable to apply the longitudinal framing system to fore and aft parts of the cargo hold region due to the hull form, transverse framing may be accepted on a case-by-case basis subject to appropriate brackets and other arrangements being incorporated to provide structural continuity in way of changes to the framing system.</p> <p>7.1.2 ~ 7.1.3 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>오기 수정</p> <p>호퍼탱크 관련 요건 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>7.1.4 Drainage of tank top</p> <p>For ships designed to carry solid cargoes, effective arrangements are to be provided for draining water from the tank top. Where wells are provided for the drainage, such wells are not to extend for more than one-half height of the double bottom.</p> <p>7.1.5 Cell guides</p> <p>The structure of the bottom and inner bottom on which cell guides rest is to be adequately stiffened with doublers, brackets or other equivalent reinforcements.</p> <p>7.1.6 Striking plate</p> <p>Striking plates of adequate thickness or other equivalent arrangements are to be provided under sounding pipes to prevent the sounding rod from damaging the plating.</p> <p>7.1.7 Duct keel</p> <p>Where a duct keel is arranged, the centre girder may be replaced by two girders spaced, no more than 3 m apart. Otherwise, for a spacing wider than 3 m, the two girders are to be provided with support of adjacent structure and subject to the Society's approval.</p> <p>The structures in way of the floors are to provide sufficient continuity of the latter.</p>	<p>7.1.4 Drainage of tank top</p> <p>Where wells are provided for the drainage, such wells are not to extend for more than one-half height of the double bottom. The vertical distance from the bottom of such a well to a plane coinciding with the keel line shall not be less 500 mm.</p> <p>7.1.5 Cell guides</p> <p>The structure of the bottom and inner bottom on which cell guides rest is to be adequately stiffened with doublers, brackets or other equivalent reinforcements.</p> <p>7.1.6 Duct keel</p> <p>Where a duct keel is arranged, the centre girder may be replaced by two girders spaced, no more than 3 m apart. Otherwise, for a spacing wider than 3 m, the two girders are to be provided with support of adjacent structure and subject to the Society's approval.</p> <p>The structures in way of the floors are to provide sufficient continuity of the latter.</p>	<p>컨테이너선은 강제요건이 아니므로 첫 요건 삭제. 500mm 규정은 SOLAS 요건으로 추가함 개정된 SOLAS 문구로 수정함</p> <p>일반적인 컨테이너선은 타격판이 없으므로 관련요건 삭제함.</p> <p>번호 수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>8. Double side structure</p> <p>8.1 <omitted></p> <p>8.2 Structural arrangement</p> <p>8.2.1 Primary supporting members</p> <p>Side or double side web frames are to be fitted in line with the bottom web frames. Alternative framing arrangements may be considered by the Society on a case by case basis.</p> <p>A vertical framing is to be fitted in way of the structure of the transverse bulkheads.</p> <p>8.2.2 ~ 8.2.4 <omitted></p> <p>9. <omitted></p>	<p>8. Double side structure</p> <p>8.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>8.2 Structural arrangement</p> <p>8.2.1 Primary supporting members</p> <p>Side web frames are to be fitted in line with the bottom web frames. Alternative framing arrangements may be considered by the Society on a case by case basis.</p> <p>A vertical framing is to be fitted in way of the structure of the transverse bulkheads.</p> <p>8.2.2 ~ 8.2.4 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>9. <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>선측 웹 프레임으로 용어를 통일함</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>10. Double side structure</p> <p>10.1 <omitted></p> <p>10.2 Cargo hold bulkheads</p> <p>10.2.1 <omitted></p> <p>10.2.2 Transverse torsion box structures in way of transverse bulkheads</p> <p>Transverse torsion box structures are generally to be provided at the top part of the transverse bulkheads.</p> <p>They are to be provided with sufficient strength to sustain stress resulting from the shear forces induced at their ends by hull girder torsion effects.</p> <p>Similar boxes might as well be provided at the bottom part of the transverse bulkheads.</p> <p>10.2.3 Primary supporting members</p> <p>The vertical primary supporting members of the transverse bulkheads are to be fitted in line with bottom girders. Their flanges are to be in line with a double bottom floor.</p> <p>The strength of the connection between these members and the bottom structure is to be assessed.</p> <p>10.2.4 Reinforcements in way of cell guides</p> <p>When cell guides are fitted on transverse or longitudinal bulkheads which form boundaries of the hold, such structures are to be reinforced, taking into account the loads transmitted by the cell guides.</p> <p>10.3 ~ 10.4 <omitted></p> <p>11. <omitted></p>	<p>10. Double side structure</p> <p>10.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>10.2 Cargo hold bulkheads</p> <p>10.2.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>10.2.2 Primary supporting members</p> <p>The vertical primary supporting members of the transverse bulkheads are to be fitted in line with bottom girders. Their flanges are to be in line with a double bottom floor.</p> <p>The strength of the connection between these members and the bottom structure is to be assessed.</p> <p>10.2.3 Reinforcements in way of cell guides</p> <p>When cell guides are fitted on transverse or longitudinal bulkheads which form boundaries of the hold, such structures are to be reinforced, taking into account the loads transmitted by the cell guides.</p> <p>10.3 ~ 10.4 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>11. <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>torsion box 요건 삭제</p> <p>삭제로 인한 번호수정</p> <p>삭제로 인한 번호수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 7 Structural Detail Principles</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4.</p> <p>φ_w : Angle, in deg, between the stiffener or primary supporting member web and the attached plating, see Figure 14. φ_w is to be taken equal to 90 deg if the angle is greater than or equal to 75 deg.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>b_f : Breadth of flange, in mm, see Ch 3, Sec 2, Figure 2. For bulb profiles, see Table 1 and Table 2.</p> <p>1. Structural idealisation of stiffeners and primary support members</p> <p>1.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.2 Spacing and load supporting breadth</p> <p>1.2.1 Stiffeners</p> <p>Stiffeners spacing, s, in mm, for the calculation of the effective attached plating of stiffeners is to be taken as the mean spacing between stiffeners and taken equal to, see Figure 11.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>1.2.2 Primary supporting member</p> <p>Primary supporting member spacing, S, for the calculation of the effective attached plating of primary supporting members is to be taken as the mean spacing between adjacent primary supporting members, and taken equal to, see Figure 11.</p> <p>1.2.3 <omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 7 Structural Idealisation</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4.</p> <p>φ_w : Angle, in deg, between the stiffener or primary supporting member web and the attached plating, see Figure 12. φ_w is to be taken equal to 90 deg if the angle is greater than or equal to 75 deg.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>b_f : Breadth of flange, in mm, see Ch 3, Sec 2, Figure 2. For bulb profiles, see [1.4.1].</p> <p>1. Structural idealisation of stiffeners and primary support members</p> <p>1.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.2 Spacing and load supporting breadth</p> <p>1.2.1 Stiffeners</p> <p>Stiffeners spacing, s, in mm, for the calculation of the effective attached plating of stiffeners is to be taken as the mean spacing between stiffeners and taken equal to, see Figure 9.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>1.2.2 Primary supporting member</p> <p>Primary supporting member spacing, S, for the calculation of the effective attached plating of primary supporting members is to be taken as the mean spacing between adjacent primary supporting members, and taken equal to, see Figure 9.</p> <p>1.2.3 <omitted></p>	<p>오기수정</p> <p>오기 수정</p> <p>표 삭제로 인한 참조 변경</p> <p>그림번호 수정</p> <p>그림번호 수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>1.3 Effective breadth</p> <p>1.3.1 ~ 1.3.2 <omitted></p> <p>1.3.3 Effective area of curved face plate and attached plating of primary supporting members</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>t_{f-n50} : Net flange thickness, in mm. For calculation of C_f and ϕ of unsymmetrical face plates, t_{w-n50} is not to be taken greater than t_{w-n50}.</p> <p>t_{w-n50} : Net web plate thickness, in mm.</p> <p>r_f : Radius of curved face plate or attached plating, in mm, see Figure 12 at mid thickness.</p> <p>b_f : Breadth of face plate or attached plating, in mm, see Figure 12.</p> <p>b) The effective net area, in mm², of curved face plates supported by radial brackets, or attached plating supported by cylindrical stiffeners, is given by:</p> $A_{eff-n50} = \left(\frac{3r_f t_{f-n50} + C_f s_r^2}{3r_f t_{f-n50} + s_r^2} \right) t_{f-n50} b_f \quad (mm^2)$ <p>where:</p> <p>s_r : Spacing of tripping brackets or web stiffeners or stiffeners normal to the web plating, in mm, see Figure 12.</p>	<p>1.3 Effective breadth</p> <p>1.3.1 ~ 1.3.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.3.3 Effective area of curved face plate and attached plating of primary supporting members</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>t_{f-n50} : Net flange thickness, in mm. For calculation of C_f and β of unsymmetrical face plates, t_{f-n50} is not to be taken greater than t_{w-n50}.</p> <p>t_{w-n50} : Net web plate thickness, in mm.</p> <p>r_f : Radius of curved face plate or attached plating, in mm, see Figure 10 at mid thickness.</p> <p>b_f : Breadth of face plate or attached plating, in mm, see Figure 10.</p> <p>b) The effective net area, in mm², of curved face plates supported by radial brackets, or attached plating supported by cylindrical stiffeners, is given by:</p> $A_{eff-n50} = \left(\frac{3r_f t_{f-n50} + C_f s_r^2}{3r_f t_{f-n50} + s_r^2} \right) t_{f-n50} b_f \quad (mm^2)$ <p>where:</p> <p>s_r : Spacing of tripping brackets or web stiffeners or stiffeners normal to the web plating, in mm, see Figure 10.</p>	<p>오기 수정</p> <p>그림번호 수정</p> <p>그림번호 수정</p> <p>그림번호 수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>1.4 Geometrical properties of stiffeners and primary supporting members</p> <p>1.4.1 Stiffener profile with a bulb section</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>h'_w, t'_w : Net height and thickness of a bulb section, in mm, as shown in Figure 13.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>1.4.2 <omitted></p> <p>1.4.3 Effective shear depth of stiffeners</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>φ_w : Angle, in deg, as defined in Figure 14. φ_w is to be taken as 90 degrees if the angle is greater than or equal to 75 degrees.</p> <p>1.4.4 Elastic net section modulus of stiffeners</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>φ_w : Angle, in deg, as defined in Figure 14. φ_w is to be taken as 90 degrees if the angle is greater than or equal to 75 degrees.</p> <p>1.4.5 ~ 1.4.7 <omitted></p> <p>1.4.8 Shear area of primary supporting members with web openings</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>$h_{w1}, h_{w2}, h_{w3}, h_{w4}$: Dimensions as shown in Figure 15.</p> <p>where an opening is located at a distance less than $h_w/3$ from the cross-section considered, h_{eff} is to be taken as the smaller of the net height and the net distance through the opening. See Figure 15.</p>	<p>1.4 Geometrical properties of stiffeners and primary supporting members</p> <p>1.4.1 Stiffener profile with a bulb section</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>h'_w, t'_w : Net height and thickness of a bulb section, in mm, as shown in Figure 11.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>1.4.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.4.3 Effective shear depth of stiffeners</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>φ_w : Angle, in deg, as defined in Figure 12. φ_w is to be taken as 90 degrees if the angle is greater than or equal to 75 degrees.</p> <p>1.4.4 Elastic net section modulus of stiffeners</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>φ_w : Angle, in deg, as defined in Figure 12. φ_w is to be taken as 90 degrees if the angle is greater than or equal to 75 degrees.</p> <p>1.4.5 ~ 1.4.7 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.4.8 Shear area of primary supporting members with web openings</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>$h_{w1}, h_{w2}, h_{w3}, h_{w4}$: Dimensions as shown in Figure 13.</p> <p>where an opening is located at a distance less than $h_w/3$ from the cross-section considered, h_{eff} is to be taken as the smaller of the net height and the net distance through the opening. See Figure 13.</p>	<p>그림번호 수정</p> <p>그림번호 수정</p> <p>그림번호 수정</p> <p>그림번호 수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason																																																						
<p>2. Plate</p> <p>2.1 Idealisation of EPP</p> <p>2.1.1 EPP</p> <p>An elementary plate panel (EPP) is the unstiffened part of the plating between stiffeners and/or primary supporting members. The plate panel length, a, and breadth, b, of the EPP are defined respectively as the longest and shortest plate edges, as shown in Figure 16.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>2.1.2 Strake required thickness</p> <p>The required thickness of a plate strake is to be taken as the greatest value required for each EPP within that strake. The requirements given in Table 1 are to be applied for the selection of strakes to be considered as shown in Figure 17.</p> <p>The maximum corrosion addition within a strake is to be applied according to Ch 3, Sec 3, [1.2.4].</p> <p>2.1.3 <omitted></p> <p>2.2 Load calculation point</p> <p>2.2.1 Yielding</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 2 : LCP coordinates for yielding</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">LCP coordinates</th> <th colspan="2">General⁽¹⁾</th> <th colspan="2">Horizontal plating</th> <th colspan="2">Vertical transverse structure</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Longitudinal framing (Figure 18)</th> <th>Transverse framing (Figure 19)</th> <th>Longitudinal framing</th> <th>Transverse framing</th> <th>Horizontal framing (Figure 20)</th> <th>Vertical framing (Figure 21)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>x coordinate</td> <td colspan="2">Mid-length of the EPP</td> <td colspan="2">Mid-length of the EPP</td> <td colspan="2">Corresponding to y and z values</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="7" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.2.2 Buckling</p> <p>For the prescriptive buckling check of the EPP according to Ch 8, Sec 3, the LCP for the pressure and for the hull girder stresses are defined in Table 3. For the FE buckling check, Ch 8, Sec 4 is applicable.</p>	LCP coordinates	General ⁽¹⁾		Horizontal plating		Vertical transverse structure		Longitudinal framing (Figure 18)	Transverse framing (Figure 19)	Longitudinal framing	Transverse framing	Horizontal framing (Figure 20)	Vertical framing (Figure 21)	x coordinate	Mid-length of the EPP		Mid-length of the EPP		Corresponding to y and z values		<omitted>							<p>2. Plate</p> <p>2.1 Idealisation of EPP</p> <p>2.1.1 EPP</p> <p>An elementary plate panel (EPP) is the unstiffened part of the plating between stiffeners and/or primary supporting members. The plate panel length, a, and breadth, b, of the EPP are defined respectively as the longest and shortest plate edges, as shown in Figure 14.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>2.1.2 Strake required thickness</p> <p>The required thickness of a plate strake is to be taken as the greatest value required for each EPP within that strake. The requirements given in Table 1 are to be applied for the selection of strakes to be considered as shown in Figure 15.</p> <p>The maximum corrosion addition within a strake is to be applied according to Ch 3, Sec 3, [1.2.3].</p> <p>2.1.3 <omitted></p> <p>2.2 Load calculation point</p> <p>2.2.1 Yielding</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 2 : LCP coordinates for yielding</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">LCP coordinates</th> <th colspan="2">General⁽¹⁾</th> <th colspan="2">Horizontal plating</th> <th colspan="2">Vertical transverse structure</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Longitudinal framing (Figure 16)</th> <th>Transverse framing (Figure 17)</th> <th>Longitudinal framing</th> <th>Transverse framing</th> <th>Horizontal framing (Figure 18)</th> <th>Vertical framing (Figure 19)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>x coordinate</td> <td colspan="2">Mid-length of the EPP</td> <td colspan="2">Mid-length of the EPP</td> <td colspan="2">Corresponding to y and z values</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="7" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.2.2 Buckling</p> <p>For the prescriptive buckling check of the EPP according to Ch 8, Sec 2, the LCP for the pressure and for the hull girder stresses are defined in Table 3. For the FE buckling check, Ch 8, Sec 3 is applicable.</p>	LCP coordinates	General ⁽¹⁾		Horizontal plating		Vertical transverse structure		Longitudinal framing (Figure 16)	Transverse framing (Figure 17)	Longitudinal framing	Transverse framing	Horizontal framing (Figure 18)	Vertical framing (Figure 19)	x coordinate	Mid-length of the EPP		Mid-length of the EPP		Corresponding to y and z values		<omitted>							<p>그림번호 수정</p> <p>그림번호 수정</p> <p>오기 수정</p> <p>그림번호 수정</p> <p>오기 수정</p> <p>오기 수정</p>
LCP coordinates		General ⁽¹⁾		Horizontal plating		Vertical transverse structure																																																		
	Longitudinal framing (Figure 18)	Transverse framing (Figure 19)	Longitudinal framing	Transverse framing	Horizontal framing (Figure 20)	Vertical framing (Figure 21)																																																		
x coordinate	Mid-length of the EPP		Mid-length of the EPP		Corresponding to y and z values																																																			
<omitted>																																																								
LCP coordinates	General ⁽¹⁾		Horizontal plating		Vertical transverse structure																																																			
	Longitudinal framing (Figure 16)	Transverse framing (Figure 17)	Longitudinal framing	Transverse framing	Horizontal framing (Figure 18)	Vertical framing (Figure 19)																																																		
x coordinate	Mid-length of the EPP		Mid-length of the EPP		Corresponding to y and z values																																																			
<omitted>																																																								

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 4 Loads Section 1 Introduction</p> <p>1. General</p> <p>1.1 Application</p> <p>1.1.1 Scope</p> <p>This Chapter provides the design load for strength assessments. <omitted></p> <p>1.1.2 <omitted></p> <p><omitted></p> <p>1.1.3 Probability level for strength assessments</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>1.1.4 ~ 5 <omitted></p> <p><omitted></p> <p>1.1.6 <Newly added></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 4 Loads Section 1 Introduction</p> <p>1. General</p> <p>1.1 Application</p> <p>1.1.1 Scope</p> <p>This Chapter provides the design load for strength <u>and fatigue</u> assessments. <omitted></p> <p>1.1.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p><omitted></p> <p>1.1.3 Probability level for strength <u>and fatigue</u> assessments</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>a) <omitted></p> <p>b) <u>Fatigue assessment means the assessment for the fatigue criteria for the loads corresponding to the probability level of 10^{-2}.</u></p> <p>1.1.4 ~ 5 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.1.6 Loads for fatigue assessment</p> <p><u>Each design load scenario for fatigue assessment is composed of a Static + Dynamic (S+D) load case, where the static and dynamic loads are dependent on the loading condition being considered.</u></p> <p><u>The static loads are defined in the following Sections:</u></p> <p>a) <u>Still water hull girder loads in Ch 4, Sec 4.</u></p> <p>b) <u>External loads in Ch 4, Sec 5.</u></p> <p>c) <u>Internal loads in Ch 4, Sec 6.</u></p>	<p>피로 평가 내용 추가</p> <p>피로 평가 내용 추가</p> <p>피로 평가 내용 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
	<p>The EDWs for the fatigue assessment are listed in Ch 4, Sec 2, [2].</p> <p>The dynamic load components are defined in the following Sections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) <u>Dynamic hull girder load components in Ch 4, Sec 4.</u> b) <u>External loads in Ch 4, Sec 5.</u> c) <u>Internal loads in Ch 4, Sec 6.</u> <p><omitted></p>	

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 Dynamic load cases</p> <p>1. General</p> <p>1.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.2 Application</p> <p>1.2.1</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>a) <omitted></p> <p><omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 Dynamic load cases</p> <p>1. General</p> <p>1.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.2 Application</p> <p>1.2.1</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>a) <omitted></p> <p>b) <u>Fatigue assessment:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>For structural details covered by simplified stress analysis.</u> • <u>For structural details covered by FE stress analysis.</u> <p><omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">피로 평가 내용 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 <omitted> Section 4 Hull girder loads</p> <p>1. ~ 2. <omitted></p> <p>3. Dynamic hull girder loads</p> <p>3.1 <omitted></p> <p>3.2 Vertical wave bending moment</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>f_{NL-Hog} : Non-linear correction for hogging, to be taken as:</p> $f_{NL-Hog} = 0.3 \frac{C_B}{C_{wp}} \sqrt{T}, \quad \text{not to be taken greater than 1.1.}$ <p>f_{NL-Sig} : Non-linear correction for sagging, to be taken as:</p> $f_{NL-Sig} = 4.5 \frac{1+0.2f_{Bow}}{C_{wp} \sqrt{C_B L^{0.3}}}, \quad \text{not to be taken less than 1.0.}$ <p><omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 <omitted> Section 4 Hull girder loads</p> <p>1. ~ 2. <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3. Dynamic hull girder loads</p> <p>3.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2 Vertical wave bending moment</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>f_{NL-Hog} : Non-linear correction for hogging, to be taken as:</p> $f_{NL-Hog} = 0.3 \frac{C_B}{C_{wp}} \sqrt{T}, \quad \text{for strength assessment, not to be taken greater than 1.1.}$ $\underline{f_{NL-Hog} = 1.0, \quad \text{for fatigue assessment}}$ <p>f_{NL-Sig} : Non-linear correction for sagging, to be taken as:</p> $f_{NL-Sig} = 4.5 \frac{1+0.2f_{Bow}}{C_{wp} \sqrt{C_B L^{0.3}}}, \quad \text{for strength assessment, not to be taken less than 1.0.}$ $\underline{f_{NL-Sig} = 1.0, \quad \text{for fatigue assessment}}$ <p><omitted></p>	<p>피로 평가 내용 추가</p> <p>피로 평가 내용 추가</p>

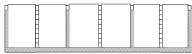

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 5 External loads</p> <p>1. Sea pressure</p> <p>1.1 ~ 1.3 <omitted></p> <p>1.4 <Newly added></p> <p><omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 5 External loads</p> <p>1. Sea pressure</p> <p>1.1 ~ 1.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.4 Static pressure in flooded conditions</p> <p>1.4.1 Static pressure in flooded compartments</p> <p>The static pressure, P_{fs}, at any load point, in kN/m^2, is to be taken as: $P_{fs} = \rho g h_{fs}$ but not less than 0.</p> <p>where:</p> <p>h_{fs} : Pressure height, in m, in flooded condition, to be taken as: $h_{fs} = y \sin \theta_{DAM} + (z_{DAM} - z) \cos \theta_{DAM}$ for direct strength analysis according to Ch 7.</p> <p>z_{DAM} : Z coordinate, in m, of the deepest equilibrium waterline at centre line in the damaged condition (or in intermediate stages of flooding)</p> <p>θ_{DAM} : Angle, in degrees, between the deepest equilibrium waterline in the damaged condition (or in intermediate stages of flooding) and the base line.</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>누락 내용 추가</p>

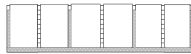

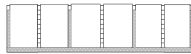

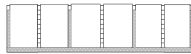

Present	Amendment	Reason																						
<p>2. External pressures on exposed decks</p> <p>2.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.2 Green sea loads</p> <p>2.2.1 ~ 2.2.2 <omitted></p> <p>2.2.3 HSM, HSA and FSM load cases</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>Table 13 : Minimum pressures on exposed decks for HSM, HSA, FSM load cases</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Location</th> <th colspan="2">Minimum pressure on exposed deck, P_{D-min}, in kN/m^2</th> </tr> <tr> <th>$L_{LL} \geq 100\text{m}$</th> <th>$L_{LL} < 100\text{m}$</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> a : Coefficient taken equal to: $a = 0.356$, for Type A, Type B-60 and Type B-100 freeboard ships $a = 0.0726$, for Type B freeboard ships. x_{LL} : X-coordinate of the load point measured from the aft end of the freeboard length L_{LL}. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><omitted></p> <p>3~4 <omitted></p>	Location	Minimum pressure on exposed deck, P_{D-min} , in kN/m^2		$L_{LL} \geq 100\text{m}$	$L_{LL} < 100\text{m}$	<omitted>			a : Coefficient taken equal to: $a = 0.356$, for Type A, Type B-60 and Type B-100 freeboard ships $a = 0.0726$, for Type B freeboard ships. x_{LL} : X-coordinate of the load point measured from the aft end of the freeboard length L_{LL} .			<p>2. External pressures on exposed decks</p> <p>2.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2 Green sea loads</p> <p>2.2.1 ~ 2.2.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2.3 HSM, HSA and FSM load cases</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>Table 13 : Minimum pressures on exposed decks for HSM, HSA, FSM load cases</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Location</th> <th colspan="2">Minimum pressure on exposed deck, P_{D-min}, in kN/m^2</th> </tr> <tr> <th>$L_{LL} \geq 100\text{m}$</th> <th>$L_{LL} < 100\text{m}$</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"> a : 0.0726 x_{LL} : X-coordinate of the load point measured from the aft end of the freeboard length L_{LL}. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><omitted></p> <p>3~4 <same as the present Rule></p>	Location	Minimum pressure on exposed deck, P_{D-min} , in kN/m^2		$L_{LL} \geq 100\text{m}$	$L_{LL} < 100\text{m}$	<omitted>			a : 0.0726 x_{LL} : X-coordinate of the load point measured from the aft end of the freeboard length L_{LL} .			<p style="text-align: center;">불필요한 문구 삭제</p>
Location		Minimum pressure on exposed deck, P_{D-min} , in kN/m^2																						
	$L_{LL} \geq 100\text{m}$	$L_{LL} < 100\text{m}$																						
<omitted>																								
a : Coefficient taken equal to: $a = 0.356$, for Type A, Type B-60 and Type B-100 freeboard ships $a = 0.0726$, for Type B freeboard ships. x_{LL} : X-coordinate of the load point measured from the aft end of the freeboard length L_{LL} .																								
Location	Minimum pressure on exposed deck, P_{D-min} , in kN/m^2																							
	$L_{LL} \geq 100\text{m}$	$L_{LL} < 100\text{m}$																						
<omitted>																								
a : 0.0726 x_{LL} : X-coordinate of the load point measured from the aft end of the freeboard length L_{LL} .																								





Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>5. External pressures on hatch covers</p> <p>5.1 Application</p> <p>5.1.1</p> <p>The external pressures on hatch covers are only to be applied for strength assessment.</p> <p>5.2 Green sea loads</p> <p>5.2.1</p> <p>The green sea loads at any load point of a hatch cover, P_{HC}, in kN/mm^2, is to be taken as follows:</p> <p>a) For cargo hold analysis according to Ch 7:</p> $P_{HC} = P_D - \rho g (z_{HC} - D)$ <p>without being less than 0.</p> <p>b) For other cases: $P_{HC} = P_{D,min}$ as defined in Table 13:</p> <p>— P_D : Green sea pressure, in kN/mm^2, on the deck in way of the hatch cover obtained according to [2.2], considering χ, equal to 1.0;</p> <p>— z_{HC} : Z coordinate of the top of the hatch cover, in m.</p> <p>5.3 Load carried on hatch covers</p> <p>5.3.1</p> <p>If a distributed load or a unit load is carried on a hatch cover, the pressure is to be obtained according to [2.3].</p>		<p>불필요한 문구 삭제</p>




Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>b_{top} : Cargo tank breadth at the top of the tank or breadth of the ballast hold hatch coaming, in m, determined at mid length of the tank or ballast hold hatch coaming.</p> <p>x_0 : X coordinate, in m, of the reference point.</p> <p>y_0 : Y coordinate, in m, of the reference point.</p> <p>z_0 : Z coordinate, in m, of the reference point.</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>x_0 : X coordinate, in m, of the reference point.</p> <p>y_0 : Y coordinate, in m, of the reference point.</p> <p>z_0 : Z coordinate, in m, of the reference point.</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>불필요한 문구 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 7 Design load scenarios</p> <p>1. General</p> <p>1.1 Application</p> <p>1.1.1</p> <p>Strength assessment by prescriptive and direct analysis (Finite Element Method, FEM) methods, as given in [2].</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 7 Design load scenarios</p> <p>1. General</p> <p>1.1 Application</p> <p>1.1.1</p> <p><u>This Section gives the design load scenarios that are to be used for:</u></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">a) Strength assessment by prescriptive and direct analysis (Finite Element Method, FEM) methods, as given in [2].</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">b) <u>Fatigue assessment by prescriptive and direct analysis (FEM) methods, as given in [3].</u></p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>피로 평가 내용 추가</p>

Present						Amendment	Reason
Section 8 Loading Conditions							
1 <Omitted>							
2 Design loading conditions							
2.1 ~ 2.3 <Omitted>							
2.4 Loading conditions							
2.4.1 <Omitted>							
2.4.2 Standard loading conditions for cargo holds strength check							
<Omitted>							
Table 1 : Standard loading conditions for cargo holds strength check to cargo hold region							
No	Loading Pattern	Still water loads					Dynamic load cases
		Draught	Container load		% of perm. SWBM	% of perm. SWSF	Midship cargo region
			In hold	On deck			
Seagoing conditions							
B1 ³⁾		$T_{BAL}^{1)}$	all ballast tanks full	-	SWBM in Ballast Condition ²⁾	≤100%	HSM-2 HSA-2 FSM-2 BSR-1P BSR-2P BSP-1P BSP-2P
F1 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>
F2 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>
F3 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>
F4 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	16.5 t/FEU all tanks empty	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>
F5	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>
F6	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>
F7 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>
Flooded conditions							
A1 ⁴⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted> >	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>
							
Note :							
<Omitted>							

Present	Amendment							Reason																																																																																																																								
	<p align="center">Section 8 Loading Conditions</p> <p>1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2 Design loading conditions</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.4 Loading conditions</p> <p>2.4.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.4.2 Standard loading conditions for cargo holds strength check</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p align="center">Table 1 : Standard loading conditions for cargo holds strength check to cargo hold region</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">No</th> <th rowspan="3">Loading Pattern</th> <th colspan="4">Still water loads</th> <th colspan="2">Dynamic load cases</th> </tr> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Draught</th> <th colspan="2">Container load</th> <th rowspan="2">% of perm. SWBM</th> <th rowspan="2">% of perm. SWSF</th> <th rowspan="2">Midship cargo region</th> </tr> <tr> <th>In hold</th> <th>On deck</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="8">Seagoing conditions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B1³⁾</td> <td></td> <td>$T_{BAL}^{1)}$</td> <td>all ballast tanks full</td> <td>-</td> <td>SWBM in Ballast Condition²⁾</td> <td>≤100%</td> <td>HSM-2 HSA-2 FSM-2 BSR-1P BSR-2P BSP-1P BSP-2P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F1³⁾</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>F2³⁾</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>F3³⁾</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>F4³⁾</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td>55% of max 40 ft stack weight not exceeding 16.5 t/FEU all tanks empty</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>F5</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>F6</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>F7³⁾</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">Flooded conditions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A1⁴⁾</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted> ></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">  </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">Note : <Omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							No	Loading Pattern	Still water loads				Dynamic load cases		Draught	Container load		% of perm. SWBM	% of perm. SWSF	Midship cargo region	In hold	On deck	Seagoing conditions								B1 ³⁾		$T_{BAL}^{1)}$	all ballast tanks full	-	SWBM in Ballast Condition ²⁾	≤100%	HSM-2 HSA-2 FSM-2 BSR-1P BSR-2P BSP-1P BSP-2P	F1 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	F2 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	F3 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	F4 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	55% of max 40 ft stack weight not exceeding 16.5 t/FEU all tanks empty	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	F5	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	F6	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	F7 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	Flooded conditions								A1 ⁴⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted> >	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>									Note : <Omitted>								<p>B1 case를 삭제하려 하였으나 유일한 평형수 상태의 하중조건이기 때문에 고려할 필요가 있다고 판단되어 삭제하지 않기로 결정함.</p> <p>- 문구 수정</p>
No	Loading Pattern	Still water loads				Dynamic load cases																																																																																																																										
		Draught	Container load		% of perm. SWBM	% of perm. SWSF	Midship cargo region																																																																																																																									
			In hold	On deck																																																																																																																												
Seagoing conditions																																																																																																																																
B1 ³⁾		$T_{BAL}^{1)}$	all ballast tanks full	-	SWBM in Ballast Condition ²⁾	≤100%	HSM-2 HSA-2 FSM-2 BSR-1P BSR-2P BSP-1P BSP-2P																																																																																																																									
F1 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																									
F2 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																									
F3 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																									
F4 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	55% of max 40 ft stack weight not exceeding 16.5 t/FEU all tanks empty	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																									
F5	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																									
F6	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																									
F7 ³⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																									
Flooded conditions																																																																																																																																
A1 ⁴⁾	<Omitted>	<Omitted> >	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																									
																																																																																																																																
Note : <Omitted>																																																																																																																																

Present								Amendment	Reason
2.4.3 Standard loading conditions for fuel oil tanks strength check									
<Omitted>									
Table 2 : Standard loading conditions for fuel oil tanks strength check in cargo hold region									
No	Loading Pattern	Still water loads					Dynamic load cases		
		Draught	Container load		% of perm. SWBM	% of perm. SWSF	Midship cargo region		
			In hold	On deck					
Seagoing conditions									
OF1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
OF2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
OF3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
OF4	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	16 t/FEU all ballast tanks empty all fuel oil tanks empty	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
OF5	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
Ballast conditions									
OB1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
OB2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
OB3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
Testing conditions									
OT1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
OT2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
OT3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
 heavy cargo  light cargo  ballast tank  fuel oil tank									
Note :									
<Omitted>									
<hereafter Omitted>									

Present	Amendment							Reason																																																																																																																																																								
	<p>2.4.3 Standard loading conditions for fuel oil tanks strength check</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>Table 2 : Standard loading conditions for fuel oil tanks strength check in cargo hold region</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="3">No</th> <th rowspan="3">Loading Pattern</th> <th colspan="5">Still water loads</th> <th>Dynamic load cases</th> </tr> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Draught</th> <th colspan="2">Container load</th> <th rowspan="2">% of perm. SWBM</th> <th rowspan="2">% of perm. SWSF</th> <th rowspan="2">Midship cargo region</th> </tr> <tr> <th>In hold</th> <th>On deck</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="8">Seagoing conditions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OF1</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OF2</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OF3</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OF4</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td>55% of max 40 ft stack weight not exceeding 16.5 t/FEU all ballast tanks empty all fuel oil tanks empty</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OF5</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">Ballast conditions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OB1</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OB2</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OB3</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">Testing conditions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OT1</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OT2</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OT3</td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">  </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8">Note :</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="8"><Omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><hereafter, Same as the present Rule></p>							No	Loading Pattern	Still water loads					Dynamic load cases	Draught	Container load		% of perm. SWBM	% of perm. SWSF	Midship cargo region	In hold	On deck	Seagoing conditions								OF1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	OF2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	OF3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	OF4	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	55% of max 40 ft stack weight not exceeding 16.5 t/FEU all ballast tanks empty all fuel oil tanks empty	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	OF5	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	Ballast conditions								OB1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	OB2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	OB3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	Testing conditions								OT1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	OT2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	OT3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>									Note :								<Omitted>								- 문구 수정
No	Loading Pattern	Still water loads					Dynamic load cases																																																																																																																																																									
		Draught	Container load		% of perm. SWBM	% of perm. SWSF	Midship cargo region																																																																																																																																																									
			In hold	On deck																																																																																																																																																												
Seagoing conditions																																																																																																																																																																
OF1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
OF2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
OF3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
OF4	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	55% of max 40 ft stack weight not exceeding 16.5 t/FEU all ballast tanks empty all fuel oil tanks empty	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
OF5	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
Ballast conditions																																																																																																																																																																
OB1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
OB2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
OB3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
Testing conditions																																																																																																																																																																
OT1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
OT2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
OT3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																									
																																																																																																																																																																
Note :																																																																																																																																																																
<Omitted>																																																																																																																																																																

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 5 Hull Girder Strength Section 1 Hull Girder Strength</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4.</p> <p>M_{sw} : Permissible hogging and sagging vertical still water bending moment in <u>intact seagoing condition</u>, in kNm, at the hull transverse section considered, defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [2.2.2].</p> <p>M_{sw-p} : <omitted></p> <p>M_{sw-f} : <omitted></p> <p>M_{wv} : Vertical wave bending moment in seagoing condition, in kNm, in <u>intact or flooded conditions</u> at the hull transverse section considered, defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [3.2].</p> <p>M_{wh} : <omitted></p> <p>Q_{sw} : <omitted></p> <p>Q_{sw-p} : <omitted></p> <p>Q_{sw-f} : Permissible positive or negative still water shear force for in flooded condition at sea, in kN, at the hull transverse section considered, as defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [2.3.3].</p> <p>Q_{sw-f} : Vertical wave shear force in seagoing condition, in kN, in <u>intact or flooded conditions</u> at the hull transverse section considered, defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [3.3].</p> <p>Q_{sw-Lcd} : Vertical still water shear force for the considered loading condition in seagoing operation, in kN, at the hull transverse section considered.</p> <p>$Q_{sw-Lcd-p}$: Vertical still water shear force for the considered loading condition in harbour/sheltered operation, in kN, at the hull transverse section considered.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 5 Hull Girder Strength Section 1 Hull Girder <u>Yield</u> Strength</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4.</p> <p>M_{sw} : Permissible hogging and sagging vertical still water bending moment in <u>seagoing operation</u>, in kNm, at the hull transverse section considered, defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [2.2.2].</p> <p>M_{sw-p} : <same as the present Rule></p> <p>M_{sw-f} : <same as the present Rule></p> <p>M_{wv} : Vertical wave bending moment in seagoing condition, in kNm, in <u>seagoing operation</u> at the hull transverse section considered, defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [3.2.1].</p> <p>M_{wh} : <same as the present Rule></p> <p>Q_{sw} : <same as the present Rule></p> <p>Q_{sw-p} : <same as the present Rule></p> <p>Q_{sw-f} : Permissible positive or negative still water shear force for in flooded condition at sea, in kN, at the hull transverse section considered, as defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [2.3.3].</p> <p>Q_{wv} : Vertical wave shear force in seagoing condition, in kN, in <u>seagoing operation</u> at the hull transverse section considered, defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [3.3].</p>	<p>용어 통일</p> <p>용어 통일</p> <p>오기 수정</p> <p>불필요한 항목 삭제</p> <p>불필요한 항목 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
$Q_{sw-Lcd-f}$: Vertical still water shear force for the considered flooded condition in seagoing operation, in kN, at the hull transverse section considered.		
<Newly added>	Q_{wh} : Horizontal wave shear force in seagoing condition, in kN, at the hull transverse section considered, defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [3.3] .	수평전단력 추가
x : X coordinate, in m, of the calculation point with respect to the reference coordinate system defined in Ch 1, Sec 4, [3.5] .	x : X coordinate, in m, of the calculation point with respect to the reference coordinate system defined in Ch 1, Sec 4, [3.5] .	
V_D : <omitted>	V_D : <same as the present Rule>	
z : <omitted>	z : <same as the present Rule>	
z_n : <omitted>	z_n : <same as the present Rule>	
I_{y-n50} : <omitted>	I_{y-n50} : <same as the present Rule>	
I_{z-n50} : <omitted>	I_{z-n50} : <same as the present Rule>	
Z_{A-n50} : <omitted>	Z_{A-n50} : <same as the present Rule>	
Z_{B-n50} : <omitted>	Z_{B-n50} : <same as the present Rule>	
Z_{D-n50} : <omitted>	Z_{D-n50} : <same as the present Rule>	
z_{VD} : <omitted>	z_{VD} : <same as the present Rule>	
C_w : <omitted>	C_w : <same as the present Rule>	
ρ : <omitted>	ρ : <same as the present Rule>	

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>1. Strength characteristics of hull girder transverse sections</p> <p>1.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.2 Hull girder transverse sections</p> <p>1.2.1 General</p> <p>Hull girder transverse sections are to be considered as being constituted by the members contributing to the hull girder longitudinal strength, i.e. all continuous longitudinal members below and including the strength deck defined in [1.3]; taking into account the requirements in [1.2.2] to [1.2.12].</p> <p>1.2.2 ~ 1.2.12 <omitted></p> <p>1.3 Structures contributing to the longitudinal strength</p> <p>1.3.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.3.2 Other structures</p> <p>A superstructure extending at least $0.15L$ within $0.4L$ amidships may generally be considered as contributing to the longitudinal strength. For the other superstructures and for deckhouses, their contribution to the longitudinal strength is to be assessed on a case-by-case basis, through a finite element analysis of the whole ship, which takes into account the general arrangement of the longitudinal elements (side, decks, bulkheads).</p>	<p>1. Strength characteristics of hull girder transverse sections</p> <p>1.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.2 Hull girder transverse sections</p> <p>1.2.1 General</p> <p>Hull girder transverse sections are to be considered as being constituted by the members contributing to the hull girder longitudinal strength, taking into account the requirements in [1.2.2] to [1.2.12].</p> <p>1.2.2 ~ 1.2.12 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.3 Structures contributing to the longitudinal strength</p> <p>1.3.1 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>컨테이너선은 강력갑판 상부에도 종강도 부재가 있으므로 삭제</p> <p>컨테이너선에는 선루가 거의 없으므로 관련 조항 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason									
<p>2. Hull girder stress</p> <p>2.1 Normal stress</p> <p>2.1.1 Normal stress induced by vertical still water bending moment</p> <p>The normal stress induced, at any point, by vertical still water bending moments is to be obtained, in N/mm², from the following formula:</p> <p>b) <u>for seagoing condition:</u></p> $\sigma_{sw} = \frac{M_{sw}}{I_{y-n50}}(z - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$ <p>c) <u>for harbour / sheltered condition:</u></p> $\sigma_{sw-p} = \frac{M_{sw-p}}{I_{y-n50}}(z - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$ <p>2.1.2 ~ 2.1.3 <omitted></p>	<p>2. Hull girder stress</p> <p>2.1 Normal stress</p> <p>2.1.1 Normal stress induced by vertical still water bending moment</p> <p>The normal stress induced, at any point, by vertical still water bending moments is to be obtained, in N/mm², from the following formula:</p> <p>Table : Normal stress induced by vertical still water bending moment</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>At any point located below z_D</th> <th>At any point located above z_D</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Seagoing condition</td> <td>$\sigma_{sw} = \frac{M_{sw}}{I_{y-n50}}(z - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$</td> <td>$\sigma_{sw} = \frac{M_{sw}}{I_{y-n50}} V_D \times 10^{-3}$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Harbour/sheltered condition</td> <td>$\sigma_{sw-p} = \frac{M_{sw-p}}{I_{y-n50}}(z - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$</td> <td>$\sigma_{sw-p} = \frac{M_{sw-p}}{I_{y-n50}} V_D \times 10^{-3}$</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2.1.2 ~ 2.1.3 <omitted></p>		At any point located below z_D	At any point located above z_D	Seagoing condition	$\sigma_{sw} = \frac{M_{sw}}{I_{y-n50}}(z - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{sw} = \frac{M_{sw}}{I_{y-n50}} V_D \times 10^{-3}$	Harbour/sheltered condition	$\sigma_{sw-p} = \frac{M_{sw-p}}{I_{y-n50}}(z - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{sw-p} = \frac{M_{sw-p}}{I_{y-n50}} V_D \times 10^{-3}$	<p>컨테이너선은 강력갑판 상부에도 종강도 부재가 있으므로 삭제</p>
	At any point located below z_D	At any point located above z_D									
Seagoing condition	$\sigma_{sw} = \frac{M_{sw}}{I_{y-n50}}(z - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{sw} = \frac{M_{sw}}{I_{y-n50}} V_D \times 10^{-3}$									
Harbour/sheltered condition	$\sigma_{sw-p} = \frac{M_{sw-p}}{I_{y-n50}}(z - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{sw-p} = \frac{M_{sw-p}}{I_{y-n50}} V_D \times 10^{-3}$									

Present	Amendment	Reason																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<p>2.1.4 Normal stress induced by wave torsional moment (Conventional type)</p>	<p>2.1.4 Normal stress induced by wave torsional moment (Conventional type)</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p><omitted></p>	<p><omitted></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
$\sigma_{wt} = C_L C_A C_F C_{IwM} C_{JM} C_{IwA} C_{IwF} C_{JF} C_{\omega A} C_{\omega F} C_{AA} C_{AF} \frac{M_{wt \max}}{I_{wM}} \frac{-\omega}{\omega_{Nominal}} \sigma_{Nominal}$	$\sigma_{wt} = 0.67 C_L C_A C_F C_{IwM} C_{JM} C_{IwA} C_{IwF} C_{JF} C_{\omega A} C_{\omega F} C_{AA} C_{AF} \frac{M_{wt \max}}{I_{wM}} \frac{-\omega}{\omega_{Nominal}} \sigma_{Nominal}$	<p>와핑응력 계산식 수정</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<p><omitted></p>	<p><omitted></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p>Table 15 : Nominal warping stress - Conventional Type</p>	<p>Table 16 : Nominal warping stress - Conventional Type</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>x/L</th> <th>$a=0.2$</th> <th>$a=0.3$</th> <th>$a=0.4$</th> <th>$a=0.5$</th> <th>$a=0.6$</th> <th>x/L</th> <th>$a=0.2$</th> <th>$a=0.3$</th> <th>$a=0.4$</th> <th>$a=0.5$</th> <th>$a=0.6$</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0.20</td><td>2.58</td><td>3.09</td><td>3.51</td><td>3.85</td><td>4.12</td><td>0.60</td><td>-3.76</td><td>-3.12</td><td>-2.61</td><td>-2.19</td><td>-1.87</td></tr> <tr><td>0.21</td><td>2.33</td><td>2.84</td><td>3.26</td><td>3.60</td><td>3.87</td><td>0.61</td><td>-3.78</td><td>-3.13</td><td>-2.61</td><td>-2.18</td><td>-1.85</td></tr> <tr><td>0.22</td><td>2.08</td><td>2.59</td><td>3.01</td><td>3.35</td><td>3.62</td><td>0.62</td><td>-3.77</td><td>-3.12</td><td>-2.59</td><td>-2.16</td><td>-1.83</td></tr> <tr><td>0.23</td><td>1.83</td><td>2.34</td><td>2.76</td><td>3.10</td><td>3.37</td><td>0.63</td><td>-3.74</td><td>-3.08</td><td>-2.55</td><td>-2.12</td><td>-1.79</td></tr> <tr><td>0.24</td><td>1.58</td><td>2.09</td><td>2.51</td><td>2.85</td><td>3.12</td><td>0.64</td><td>-3.70</td><td>-3.04</td><td>-2.51</td><td>-2.08</td><td>-1.74</td></tr> <tr><td>0.25</td><td>1.33</td><td>1.84</td><td>2.26</td><td>2.60</td><td>2.87</td><td>0.65</td><td>-3.65</td><td>-2.99</td><td>-2.45</td><td>-2.02</td><td>-1.68</td></tr> <tr><td>0.26</td><td>1.18</td><td>1.70</td><td>2.11</td><td>2.45</td><td>2.72</td><td>0.66</td><td>-3.63</td><td>-2.97</td><td>-2.43</td><td>-1.99</td><td>-1.65</td></tr> <tr><td>0.27</td><td>0.88</td><td>1.39</td><td>1.81</td><td>2.15</td><td>2.41</td><td>0.67</td><td>-3.58</td><td>-2.91</td><td>-2.37</td><td>-1.93</td><td>-1.60</td></tr> <tr><td>0.28</td><td>0.71</td><td>1.23</td><td>1.64</td><td>1.98</td><td>2.24</td><td>0.68</td><td>-3.51</td><td>-2.86</td><td>-2.32</td><td>-1.88</td><td>-1.54</td></tr> <tr><td>0.29</td><td>0.39</td><td>0.90</td><td>1.31</td><td>1.65</td><td>1.91</td><td>0.69</td><td>-3.37</td><td>-2.74</td><td>-2.22</td><td>-1.78</td><td>-1.45</td></tr> <tr><td>0.30</td><td>0.26</td><td>0.77</td><td>1.18</td><td>1.52</td><td>1.78</td><td>0.70</td><td>-3.25</td><td>-2.66</td><td>-2.14</td><td>-1.72</td><td>-1.39</td></tr> <tr><td>0.31</td><td>-0.02</td><td>0.49</td><td>0.90</td><td>1.24</td><td>1.50</td><td>0.71</td><td>-3.03</td><td>-2.49</td><td>-2.01</td><td>-1.60</td><td>-1.28</td></tr> <tr><td>0.32</td><td>-0.17</td><td>0.33</td><td>0.75</td><td>1.08</td><td>1.35</td><td>0.72</td><td>-2.80</td><td>-2.33</td><td>-1.88</td><td>-1.49</td><td>-1.19</td></tr> <tr><td>0.33</td><td>-0.47</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.45</td><td>0.78</td><td>1.04</td><td>0.73</td><td>-2.39</td><td>-2.06</td><td>-1.67</td><td>-1.32</td><td>-1.05</td></tr> <tr><td>0.34</td><td>-0.60</td><td>-0.09</td><td>0.32</td><td>0.66</td><td>0.92</td><td>0.74</td><td>-2.10</td><td>-1.86</td><td>-1.53</td><td>-1.21</td><td>-0.95</td></tr> <tr><td>0.35</td><td>-0.86</td><td>-0.35</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.41</td><td>0.67</td><td>0.75</td><td>-1.55</td><td>-1.51</td><td>-1.27</td><td>-1.01</td><td>-0.79</td></tr> <tr><td>0.36</td><td>-1.01</td><td>-0.49</td><td>-0.08</td><td>0.27</td><td>0.53</td><td>0.76</td><td>-1.05</td><td>-1.19</td><td>-1.05</td><td>-0.84</td><td>-0.66</td></tr> <tr><td>0.37</td><td>-1.29</td><td>-0.77</td><td>-0.35</td><td>-0.01</td><td>0.26</td><td>0.77</td><td>-0.22</td><td>-0.66</td><td>-0.68</td><td>-0.57</td><td>-0.45</td></tr> <tr><td>0.38</td><td>-1.40</td><td>-0.88</td><td>-0.46</td><td>-0.12</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.78</td><td>0.33</td><td>-0.30</td><td>-0.44</td><td>-0.40</td><td>-0.32</td></tr> <tr><td>0.39</td><td>-1.63</td><td>-1.11</td><td>-0.68</td><td>-0.34</td><td>-0.07</td><td>0.79</td><td>1.26</td><td>0.32</td><td>-0.02</td><td>-0.10</td><td>-0.11</td></tr> <tr><td>0.40</td><td>-1.76</td><td>-1.24</td><td>-0.81</td><td>-0.46</td><td>-0.19</td><td>0.80</td><td>2.04</td><td>0.85</td><td>0.34</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.08</td></tr> <tr><td>0.41</td><td>-2.00</td><td>-1.47</td><td>-1.04</td><td>-0.69</td><td>-0.41</td><td>0.81</td><td>3.20</td><td>1.69</td><td>0.90</td><td>0.54</td><td>0.35</td></tr> <tr><td>0.42</td><td>-2.10</td><td>-1.57</td><td>-1.13</td><td>-0.78</td><td>-0.50</td><td>0.82</td><td>3.87</td><td>2.21</td><td>1.27</td><td>0.78</td><td>0.52</td></tr> <tr><td>0.43</td><td>-2.29</td><td>-1.76</td><td>-1.32</td><td>-0.96</td><td>-0.69</td><td>0.83</td><td>4.95</td><td>3.09</td><td>1.88</td><td>1.20</td><td>0.80</td></tr> <tr><td>0.44</td><td>-2.40</td><td>-1.86</td><td>-1.42</td><td>-1.07</td><td>-0.79</td><td>0.84</td><td>5.74</td><td>3.78</td><td>2.39</td><td>1.54</td><td>1.03</td></tr> <tr><td>0.45</td><td>-2.60</td><td>-2.05</td><td>-1.61</td><td>-1.25</td><td>-0.97</td><td>0.85</td><td>6.82</td><td>4.79</td><td>3.16</td><td>2.07</td><td>1.38</td></tr> <tr><td>0.46</td><td>-2.68</td><td>-2.14</td><td>-1.69</td><td>-1.33</td><td>-1.04</td><td>0.86</td><td>6.94</td><td>5.02</td><td>3.39</td><td>2.24</td><td>1.49</td></tr> <tr><td>0.47</td><td>-2.84</td><td>-2.29</td><td>-1.84</td><td>-1.47</td><td>-1.19</td><td>0.87</td><td>6.83</td><td>5.15</td><td>3.60</td><td>2.41</td><td>1.60</td></tr> <tr><td>0.48</td><td>-2.93</td><td>-2.37</td><td>-1.92</td><td>-1.55</td><td>-1.27</td><td>0.88</td><td>6.56</td><td>5.08</td><td>3.65</td><td>2.47</td><td>1.64</td></tr> <tr><td>0.49</td><td>-3.08</td><td>-2.52</td><td>-2.07</td><td>-1.69</td><td>-1.40</td><td>0.89</td><td>5.97</td><td>4.76</td><td>3.54</td><td>2.45</td><td>1.62</td></tr> <tr><td>0.5</td><td>-3.15</td><td>-2.58</td><td>-2.12</td><td>-1.75</td><td>-1.46</td><td>0.90</td><td>5.51</td><td>4.46</td><td>3.37</td><td>2.36</td><td>1.56</td></tr> <tr><td>0.51</td><td>-3.26</td><td>-2.69</td><td>-2.23</td><td>-1.85</td><td>-1.56</td><td>0.91</td><td>5.49</td><td>4.52</td><td>3.50</td><td>2.50</td><td>1.66</td></tr> <tr><td>0.52</td><td>-3.33</td><td>-2.75</td><td>-2.29</td><td>-1.91</td><td>-1.61</td><td>0.92</td><td>5.78</td><td>4.83</td><td>3.79</td><td>2.75</td><td>1.83</td></tr> <tr><td>0.53</td><td>-3.43</td><td>-2.85</td><td>-2.38</td><td>-2.00</td><td>-1.70</td><td>0.93</td><td>6.29</td><td>5.33</td><td>4.27</td><td>3.15</td><td>2.11</td></tr> <tr><td>0.54</td><td>-3.48</td><td>-2.90</td><td>-2.42</td><td>-2.03</td><td>-1.73</td><td>0.94</td><td>6.64</td><td>5.67</td><td>4.60</td><td>3.42</td><td>2.31</td></tr> <tr><td>0.55</td><td>-3.56</td><td>-2.96</td><td>-2.48</td><td>-2.09</td><td>-1.78</td><td>0.95</td><td>6.27</td><td>5.45</td><td>4.52</td><td>3.45</td><td>2.38</td></tr> <tr><td>0.56</td><td>-3.60</td><td>-3.00</td><td>-2.51</td><td>-2.12</td><td>-1.81</td><td>0.96</td><td>6.27</td><td>5.45</td><td>4.52</td><td>3.45</td><td>2.38</td></tr> <tr><td>0.57</td><td>-3.66</td><td>-3.05</td><td>-2.56</td><td>-2.16</td><td>-1.84</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0.58</td><td>-3.68</td><td>-3.07</td><td>-2.57</td><td>-2.17</td><td>-1.85</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0.59</td><td>-3.72</td><td>-3.10</td><td>-2.59</td><td>-2.18</td><td>-1.86</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0.60</td><td>-3.76</td><td>-3.12</td><td>-2.61</td><td>-2.19</td><td>-1.87</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	x/L	$a=0.2$	$a=0.3$	$a=0.4$	$a=0.5$	$a=0.6$	x/L	$a=0.2$	$a=0.3$	$a=0.4$	$a=0.5$	$a=0.6$	0.20	2.58	3.09	3.51	3.85	4.12	0.60	-3.76	-3.12	-2.61	-2.19	-1.87	0.21	2.33	2.84	3.26	3.60	3.87	0.61	-3.78	-3.13	-2.61	-2.18	-1.85	0.22	2.08	2.59	3.01	3.35	3.62	0.62	-3.77	-3.12	-2.59	-2.16	-1.83	0.23	1.83	2.34	2.76	3.10	3.37	0.63	-3.74	-3.08	-2.55	-2.12	-1.79	0.24	1.58	2.09	2.51	2.85	3.12	0.64	-3.70	-3.04	-2.51	-2.08	-1.74	0.25	1.33	1.84	2.26	2.60	2.87	0.65	-3.65	-2.99	-2.45	-2.02	-1.68	0.26	1.18	1.70	2.11	2.45	2.72	0.66	-3.63	-2.97	-2.43	-1.99	-1.65	0.27	0.88	1.39	1.81	2.15	2.41	0.67	-3.58	-2.91	-2.37	-1.93	-1.60	0.28	0.71	1.23	1.64	1.98	2.24	0.68	-3.51	-2.86	-2.32	-1.88	-1.54	0.29	0.39	0.90	1.31	1.65	1.91	0.69	-3.37	-2.74	-2.22	-1.78	-1.45	0.30	0.26	0.77	1.18	1.52	1.78	0.70	-3.25	-2.66	-2.14	-1.72	-1.39	0.31	-0.02	0.49	0.90	1.24	1.50	0.71	-3.03	-2.49	-2.01	-1.60	-1.28	0.32	-0.17	0.33	0.75	1.08	1.35	0.72	-2.80	-2.33	-1.88	-1.49	-1.19	0.33	-0.47	0.03	0.45	0.78	1.04	0.73	-2.39	-2.06	-1.67	-1.32	-1.05	0.34	-0.60	-0.09	0.32	0.66	0.92	0.74	-2.10	-1.86	-1.53	-1.21	-0.95	0.35	-0.86	-0.35	0.07	0.41	0.67	0.75	-1.55	-1.51	-1.27	-1.01	-0.79	0.36	-1.01	-0.49	-0.08	0.27	0.53	0.76	-1.05	-1.19	-1.05	-0.84	-0.66	0.37	-1.29	-0.77	-0.35	-0.01	0.26	0.77	-0.22	-0.66	-0.68	-0.57	-0.45	0.38	-1.40	-0.88	-0.46	-0.12	0.15	0.78	0.33	-0.30	-0.44	-0.40	-0.32	0.39	-1.63	-1.11	-0.68	-0.34	-0.07	0.79	1.26	0.32	-0.02	-0.10	-0.11	0.40	-1.76	-1.24	-0.81	-0.46	-0.19	0.80	2.04	0.85	0.34	0.15	0.08	0.41	-2.00	-1.47	-1.04	-0.69	-0.41	0.81	3.20	1.69	0.90	0.54	0.35	0.42	-2.10	-1.57	-1.13	-0.78	-0.50	0.82	3.87	2.21	1.27	0.78	0.52	0.43	-2.29	-1.76	-1.32	-0.96	-0.69	0.83	4.95	3.09	1.88	1.20	0.80	0.44	-2.40	-1.86	-1.42	-1.07	-0.79	0.84	5.74	3.78	2.39	1.54	1.03	0.45	-2.60	-2.05	-1.61	-1.25	-0.97	0.85	6.82	4.79	3.16	2.07	1.38	0.46	-2.68	-2.14	-1.69	-1.33	-1.04	0.86	6.94	5.02	3.39	2.24	1.49	0.47	-2.84	-2.29	-1.84	-1.47	-1.19	0.87	6.83	5.15	3.60	2.41	1.60	0.48	-2.93	-2.37	-1.92	-1.55	-1.27	0.88	6.56	5.08	3.65	2.47	1.64	0.49	-3.08	-2.52	-2.07	-1.69	-1.40	0.89	5.97	4.76	3.54	2.45	1.62	0.5	-3.15	-2.58	-2.12	-1.75	-1.46	0.90	5.51	4.46	3.37	2.36	1.56	0.51	-3.26	-2.69	-2.23	-1.85	-1.56	0.91	5.49	4.52	3.50	2.50	1.66	0.52	-3.33	-2.75	-2.29	-1.91	-1.61	0.92	5.78	4.83	3.79	2.75	1.83	0.53	-3.43	-2.85	-2.38	-2.00	-1.70	0.93	6.29	5.33	4.27	3.15	2.11	0.54	-3.48	-2.90	-2.42	-2.03	-1.73	0.94	6.64	5.67	4.60	3.42	2.31	0.55	-3.56	-2.96	-2.48	-2.09	-1.78	0.95	6.27	5.45	4.52	3.45	2.38	0.56	-3.60	-3.00	-2.51	-2.12	-1.81	0.96	6.27	5.45	4.52	3.45	2.38	0.57	-3.66	-3.05	-2.56	-2.16	-1.84							0.58	-3.68	-3.07	-2.57	-2.17	-1.85							0.59	-3.72	-3.10	-2.59	-2.18	-1.86							0.60	-3.76	-3.12	-2.61	-2.19	-1.87							<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>x/L</th> <th>$a=0.2$</th> <th>$a=0.3$</th> <th>$a=0.4$</th> <th>$a=0.5$</th> <th>$a=0.6$</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0.20</td><td>2.58</td><td>3.09</td><td>3.51</td><td>3.85</td><td>4.12</td></tr> <tr><td>0.25</td><td>1.33</td><td>1.84</td><td>2.26</td><td>2.60</td><td>2.87</td></tr> <tr><td>0.30</td><td>0.26</td><td>0.77</td><td>1.18</td><td>1.52</td><td>1.78</td></tr> <tr><td>0.35</td><td>-0.86</td><td>-0.35</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.41</td><td>0.67</td></tr> <tr><td>0.40</td><td>-1.76</td><td>-1.24</td><td>-0.81</td><td>-0.46</td><td>-0.19</td></tr> <tr><td>0.45</td><td>-2.60</td><td>-2.05</td><td>-1.61</td><td>-1.25</td><td>-0.97</td></tr> <tr><td>0.5</td><td>-3.15</td><td>-2.58</td><td>-2.12</td><td>-1.75</td><td>-1.46</td></tr> <tr><td>0.55</td><td>-3.56</td><td>-2.96</td><td>-2.48</td><td>-2.09</td><td>-1.78</td></tr> <tr><td>0.60</td><td>-3.76</td><td>-3.12</td><td>-2.61</td><td>-2.19</td><td>-1.87</td></tr> <tr><td>0.65</td><td>-3.65</td><td>-2.99</td><td>-2.45</td><td>-2.02</td><td>-1.68</td></tr> <tr><td>0.70</td><td>-3.25</td><td>-2.66</td><td>-2.14</td><td>-1.72</td><td>-1.39</td></tr> <tr><td>0.75</td><td>-1.55</td><td>-1.51</td><td>-1.27</td><td>-1.01</td><td>-0.79</td></tr> <tr><td>0.80</td><td>2.04</td><td>0.85</td><td>0.34</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.08</td></tr> <tr><td>0.85</td><td>6.82</td><td>4.79</td><td>3.16</td><td>2.07</td><td>1.38</td></tr> <tr><td>0.90</td><td>5.51</td><td>4.46</td><td>3.37</td><td>2.36</td><td>1.56</td></tr> <tr><td>0.95</td><td>6.27</td><td>5.45</td><td>4.52</td><td>3.45</td><td>2.38</td></tr> <tr><td>0.97</td><td>6.27</td><td>5.45</td><td>4.52</td><td>3.45</td><td>2.38</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	x/L	$a=0.2$	$a=0.3$	$a=0.4$	$a=0.5$	$a=0.6$	0.20	2.58	3.09	3.51	3.85	4.12	0.25	1.33	1.84	2.26	2.60	2.87	0.30	0.26	0.77	1.18	1.52	1.78	0.35	-0.86	-0.35	0.07	0.41	0.67	0.40	-1.76	-1.24	-0.81	-0.46	-0.19	0.45	-2.60	-2.05	-1.61	-1.25	-0.97	0.5	-3.15	-2.58	-2.12	-1.75	-1.46	0.55	-3.56	-2.96	-2.48	-2.09	-1.78	0.60	-3.76	-3.12	-2.61	-2.19	-1.87	0.65	-3.65	-2.99	-2.45	-2.02	-1.68	0.70	-3.25	-2.66	-2.14	-1.72	-1.39	0.75	-1.55	-1.51	-1.27	-1.01	-0.79	0.80	2.04	0.85	0.34	0.15	0.08	0.85	6.82	4.79	3.16	2.07	1.38	0.90	5.51	4.46	3.37	2.36	1.56	0.95	6.27	5.45	4.52	3.45	2.38	0.97	6.27	5.45	4.52	3.45	2.38	<p>공칭와핑응력 표 간소화</p>
x/L	$a=0.2$	$a=0.3$	$a=0.4$	$a=0.5$	$a=0.6$	x/L	$a=0.2$	$a=0.3$	$a=0.4$	$a=0.5$	$a=0.6$																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.20	2.58	3.09	3.51	3.85	4.12	0.60	-3.76	-3.12	-2.61	-2.19	-1.87																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.21	2.33	2.84	3.26	3.60	3.87	0.61	-3.78	-3.13	-2.61	-2.18	-1.85																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.22	2.08	2.59	3.01	3.35	3.62	0.62	-3.77	-3.12	-2.59	-2.16	-1.83																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.23	1.83	2.34	2.76	3.10	3.37	0.63	-3.74	-3.08	-2.55	-2.12	-1.79																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.24	1.58	2.09	2.51	2.85	3.12	0.64	-3.70	-3.04	-2.51	-2.08	-1.74																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.25	1.33	1.84	2.26	2.60	2.87	0.65	-3.65	-2.99	-2.45	-2.02	-1.68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.26	1.18	1.70	2.11	2.45	2.72	0.66	-3.63	-2.97	-2.43	-1.99	-1.65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.27	0.88	1.39	1.81	2.15	2.41	0.67	-3.58	-2.91	-2.37	-1.93	-1.60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.28	0.71	1.23	1.64	1.98	2.24	0.68	-3.51	-2.86	-2.32	-1.88	-1.54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.29	0.39	0.90	1.31	1.65	1.91	0.69	-3.37	-2.74	-2.22	-1.78	-1.45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.30	0.26	0.77	1.18	1.52	1.78	0.70	-3.25	-2.66	-2.14	-1.72	-1.39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.31	-0.02	0.49	0.90	1.24	1.50	0.71	-3.03	-2.49	-2.01	-1.60	-1.28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.32	-0.17	0.33	0.75	1.08	1.35	0.72	-2.80	-2.33	-1.88	-1.49	-1.19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.33	-0.47	0.03	0.45	0.78	1.04	0.73	-2.39	-2.06	-1.67	-1.32	-1.05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.34	-0.60	-0.09	0.32	0.66	0.92	0.74	-2.10	-1.86	-1.53	-1.21	-0.95																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.35	-0.86	-0.35	0.07	0.41	0.67	0.75	-1.55	-1.51	-1.27	-1.01	-0.79																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.36	-1.01	-0.49	-0.08	0.27	0.53	0.76	-1.05	-1.19	-1.05	-0.84	-0.66																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.37	-1.29	-0.77	-0.35	-0.01	0.26	0.77	-0.22	-0.66	-0.68	-0.57	-0.45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.38	-1.40	-0.88	-0.46	-0.12	0.15	0.78	0.33	-0.30	-0.44	-0.40	-0.32																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.39	-1.63	-1.11	-0.68	-0.34	-0.07	0.79	1.26	0.32	-0.02	-0.10	-0.11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.40	-1.76	-1.24	-0.81	-0.46	-0.19	0.80	2.04	0.85	0.34	0.15	0.08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.41	-2.00	-1.47	-1.04	-0.69	-0.41	0.81	3.20	1.69	0.90	0.54	0.35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.42	-2.10	-1.57	-1.13	-0.78	-0.50	0.82	3.87	2.21	1.27	0.78	0.52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.43	-2.29	-1.76	-1.32	-0.96	-0.69	0.83	4.95	3.09	1.88	1.20	0.80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.44	-2.40	-1.86	-1.42	-1.07	-0.79	0.84	5.74	3.78	2.39	1.54	1.03																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.45	-2.60	-2.05	-1.61	-1.25	-0.97	0.85	6.82	4.79	3.16	2.07	1.38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.46	-2.68	-2.14	-1.69	-1.33	-1.04	0.86	6.94	5.02	3.39	2.24	1.49																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.47	-2.84	-2.29	-1.84	-1.47	-1.19	0.87	6.83	5.15	3.60	2.41	1.60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.48	-2.93	-2.37	-1.92	-1.55	-1.27	0.88	6.56	5.08	3.65	2.47	1.64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.49	-3.08	-2.52	-2.07	-1.69	-1.40	0.89	5.97	4.76	3.54	2.45	1.62																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.5	-3.15	-2.58	-2.12	-1.75	-1.46	0.90	5.51	4.46	3.37	2.36	1.56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.51	-3.26	-2.69	-2.23	-1.85	-1.56	0.91	5.49	4.52	3.50	2.50	1.66																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.52	-3.33	-2.75	-2.29	-1.91	-1.61	0.92	5.78	4.83	3.79	2.75	1.83																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.53	-3.43	-2.85	-2.38	-2.00	-1.70	0.93	6.29	5.33	4.27	3.15	2.11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.54	-3.48	-2.90	-2.42	-2.03	-1.73	0.94	6.64	5.67	4.60	3.42	2.31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.55	-3.56	-2.96	-2.48	-2.09	-1.78	0.95	6.27	5.45	4.52	3.45	2.38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.56	-3.60	-3.00	-2.51	-2.12	-1.81	0.96	6.27	5.45	4.52	3.45	2.38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0.57	-3.66	-3.05	-2.56	-2.16	-1.84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.58	-3.68	-3.07	-2.57	-2.17	-1.85																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.59	-3.72	-3.10	-2.59	-2.18	-1.86																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.60	-3.76	-3.12	-2.61	-2.19	-1.87																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
x/L	$a=0.2$	$a=0.3$	$a=0.4$	$a=0.5$	$a=0.6$																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.20	2.58	3.09	3.51	3.85	4.12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.25	1.33	1.84	2.26	2.60	2.87																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.30	0.26	0.77	1.18	1.52	1.78																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.35	-0.86	-0.35	0.07	0.41	0.67																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.40	-1.76	-1.24	-0.81	-0.46	-0.19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.45	-2.60	-2.05	-1.61	-1.25	-0.97																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.5	-3.15	-2.58	-2.12	-1.75	-1.46																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.55	-3.56	-2.96	-2.48	-2.09	-1.78																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.60	-3.76	-3.12	-2.61	-2.19	-1.87																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.65	-3.65	-2.99	-2.45	-2.02	-1.68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.70	-3.25	-2.66	-2.14	-1.72	-1.39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.75	-1.55	-1.51	-1.27	-1.01	-0.79																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.80	2.04	0.85	0.34	0.15	0.08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.85	6.82	4.79	3.16	2.07	1.38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.90	5.51	4.46	3.37	2.36	1.56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.95	6.27	5.45	4.52	3.45	2.38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
0.97	6.27	5.45	4.52	3.45	2.38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Present	Amendment	Reason																																																																
<p>2.1.5 Normal stress induced by wave torsional moment (2-Island type : Aft Part)</p> <p><omitted></p> $\sigma_{wt} = C_{I\omega M} C_{JM} C_{I\omega A1} C_{\omega A1} C_{\omega F1} C_{AA1} C_{AF1} \frac{M_{wt \max}}{I_{\omega M}} \frac{-\omega}{\omega_{Nominal}} \sigma_{Nominal}$ <p><omitted></p> <p>J_N : Nominal St. Venant's moment of inertia as defined in Table 16.</p> <p><Newly added></p> <p>ω_{A1} : Warping function at the inboard edge (port side) of the strength deck plating, clear of the hatch corner x_{A1}, in m^2.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>Table 19 : Correction factor for sectorial moment of inertia at $x_A - C_{I\omega A1}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A1}</td> <td>$0.45L$</td> <td>x_{F1}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 20 : Correction factor for warping function at $x_A - C_{\omega A1}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A1}</td> <td>$0.45L$</td> <td>x_{F1}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 21 : Correction factor for warping function at $x_F - C_{\omega F1}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A1}</td> <td>$0.55L$</td> <td>x_{F1}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 22 : Correction factor for cross section area at $x_A - C_{AA1}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A1}</td> <td>$0.35L$</td> <td>x_{F1}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table>		x_{A1}	$0.45L$	x_{F1}	<omitted>					x_{A1}	$0.45L$	x_{F1}	<omitted>					x_{A1}	$0.55L$	x_{F1}	<omitted>					x_{A1}	$0.35L$	x_{F1}	<omitted>				<p>2.1.5 Normal stress induced by wave torsional moment (2-Island type : Aft Part)</p> <p><omitted></p> $\sigma_{wt} = 0.67 C_{I\omega M} C_{JM} C_{I\omega A1} C_{\omega A1} C_{\omega F1} C_{AA1} C_{AF1} \frac{M_{wt \max}}{I_{\omega M}} \frac{-\omega}{\omega_{Nominal}} \sigma_{Nominal}$ <p><omitted></p> <p>J_N : Nominal St. Venant's moment of inertia as defined in Table 16.</p> <p>ω : Warping function of the point being considered, in m^2.</p> <p>ω_{A1} : Warping function at the inboard edge (port side) of the strength deck plating, clear of the hatch corner x_{A1}, in m^2.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>Table 20 : Correction factor for sectorial moment of inertia at $x_{A1} - C_{I\omega A1}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A1}</td> <td>$0.45L$</td> <td>x_{F1}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 21 : Correction factor for warping function at $x_{A1} - C_{\omega A1}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A1}</td> <td>$0.45L$</td> <td>x_{F1}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 22 : Correction factor for warping function at $x_{F1} - C_{\omega F1}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A1}</td> <td>$0.55L$</td> <td>x_{F1}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 23 : Correction factor for cross section area at $x_{A1} - C_{AA1}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A1}</td> <td>$0.35L$</td> <td>x_{F1}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table>		x_{A1}	$0.45L$	x_{F1}	<omitted>					x_{A1}	$0.45L$	x_{F1}	<omitted>					x_{A1}	$0.55L$	x_{F1}	<omitted>					x_{A1}	$0.35L$	x_{F1}	<omitted>				<p>와핑응력 계산식 수정</p> <p>와핑함수 추가</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p>
	x_{A1}	$0.45L$	x_{F1}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A1}	$0.45L$	x_{F1}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A1}	$0.55L$	x_{F1}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A1}	$0.35L$	x_{F1}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A1}	$0.45L$	x_{F1}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A1}	$0.45L$	x_{F1}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A1}	$0.55L$	x_{F1}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A1}	$0.35L$	x_{F1}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		

Present				Amendment				Reason	
Table 23 : Correction factor for cross section area at $\underline{x}_F - C_{AF1}$				Table 24 : Correction factor for cross section area at $\underline{x}_{F1} - C_{AF1}$				오기수정	
	x_{A1}	$0.55L$	x_{F1}		x_{A1}	$0.55L$	x_{F1}		
<omitted>				<omitted>					
Table 24 : Nominal warping function, $\omega_{Nominal}$				Table 100 : Nominal warping function, $\omega_{Nominal}$				공칭와평함수 수정	
x	$\omega_{Nominal}$				x_{A1}	$0.35L$	$\underline{0.55L}$		$\underline{0.7L}$
x_A	240			$\omega_{Nominal}$	240	300	$\underline{300}$		$\underline{255}$
$\underline{0.35L} \sim \underline{0.6L}$	$\underline{300}$								
\underline{x}_F	$\underline{294 (x_{F1} = 0.58L)}, \underline{279 (x_{F1} = 0.63L)}, \underline{264 (x_{F1} = 0.68L)}$								
Table 25 : Correction factor for cross section area at $x_{F1} - C_{x_{F1}}$				Table 26 : Correction factor for $x_{F1} - C_{x_{F1}}$				오기수정	
	$x_{F1} \leq 0.63L$	$x_{F1} > 0.63L$			$x_{F1} \leq 0.63L$	$x_{F1} > 0.63L$			
<omitted>				<omitted>					

Present	Amendment	Reason																																																																
<p>2.1.6 Normal stress induced by wave torsional moment (2-Island type : FWD Part)</p> <p><omitted></p> $\sigma_{wt} = C_{I\omega M} C_{I\omega A2} C_{I\omega F2} C_{JA2} C_{JF2} C_{\omega F2} C_{AF2} \frac{M_{wt \max}}{I_{\omega M}} \frac{-\omega}{\omega_{Nominal}} \sigma_{Nominal}$ <p><omitted></p> <p>C_{xA2} : Correction factor for x_{A2} as defined in Table 36.</p> <p>$\sigma_{0.67}$: Nominal stress coefficient as defined in Table 37.</p> <p>Note 1 : For intermediate value of x, correction factors, nominal stress and section property are to be obtained by linear interpolation.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>Table 29 : Correction factor for St. Venant's moment of inertia amidships - C_{JA2}</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A2}</td> <td>$0.75L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 30 : Correction factor for sectorial moment of inertia at x_A - $C_{I\omega A2}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A2}</td> <td>$0.75L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 31 : Correction factor for St. Venant's moment of inertia amidships - J_{F2}</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A2}</td> <td>$0.75L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 32 : Correction factor for sectorial moment of inertia at x_F - $C_{I\omega F2}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A2}</td> <td>$0.9L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table>		x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>					x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>					x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>					x_{A2}	$0.9L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>				<p>2.1.6 Normal stress induced by wave torsional moment (2-Island type : FWD Part)</p> <p><omitted></p> $\sigma_{wt} = 0.67 C_{I\omega M} C_{I\omega A2} C_{I\omega F2} C_{JA2} C_{JF2} C_{\omega F2} C_{AF2} \frac{M_{wt \max}}{I_{\omega M}} \frac{-\omega}{\omega_{Nominal}} \sigma_{Nominal}$ <p><omitted></p> <p>C_{xA2} : Correction factor for x_{A2} as defined in Table 36.</p> <p>σ_{FWD} : Nominal stress coefficient as defined in Table 37.</p> <p>Note 1 : For intermediate value of x, correction factors, nominal stress and section property are to be obtained by linear interpolation.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>Table 30 : Correction factor for St. Venant's moment of inertia at x_{A2} - C_{JA2}</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A2}</td> <td>$0.75L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 31 : Correction factor for sectorial moment of inertia at x_{A2} - $C_{I\omega A2}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A2}</td> <td>$0.75L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 32 : Correction factor for St. Venant's moment of inertia at x_{F2} - C_{JF2}</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A2}</td> <td>$0.75L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table> <p>Table 33 : Correction factor for sectorial moment of inertia at x_{F2} - $C_{I\omega F2}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>x_{A2}</td> <td>$0.9L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table>		x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>					x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>					x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>					x_{A2}	$0.9L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>				<p>와핑응력 계산식 수정 누락된 0.67 추가</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p>
	x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A2}	$0.9L$	x_{F2}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		
	x_{A2}	$0.9L$	x_{F2}																																																															
<omitted>																																																																		

Present	Amendment	Reason												
<p>Table 33 : Correction factor for warping function at $\underline{x_F} - C_{\omega F2}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>$x_{A2} \sim 0.75L$</td> <td>$0.9L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table>	$x_{A2} \sim 0.75L$	$0.9L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>			<p>Table 34 : Correction factor for warping function at $\underline{x_{F2}} - C_{\omega F2}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>$x_{A2} \sim 0.75L$</td> <td>$0.9L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table>	$x_{A2} \sim 0.75L$	$0.9L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>			오기수정
$x_{A2} \sim 0.75L$	$0.9L$	x_{F2}												
<omitted>														
$x_{A2} \sim 0.75L$	$0.9L$	x_{F2}												
<omitted>														
<p>Table 34 : Correction factor for cross section area at $\underline{x_F} - C_{AF2}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>x_{A2}</td> <td>$0.75L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table>	x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>			<p>Table 35 : Correction factor for cross section area at $\underline{x_{F2}} - C_{AF2}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>x_{A2}</td> <td>$0.75L$</td> <td>x_{F2}</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table>	x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}	<omitted>			오기수정
x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}												
<omitted>														
x_{A2}	$0.75L$	x_{F2}												
<omitted>														
<omitted>	<omitted>													
<p>Table 36 : Correction factor for cross section area at $\underline{x_{F1}} - C_{xA2}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>$x_{A2} \leq 0.67L$</td> <td>$x_{A2} > 0.67L$</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table>	$x_{A2} \leq 0.67L$	$x_{A2} > 0.67L$	<omitted>		<p>Table 37 : Correction factor for cross section area at $\underline{x_{A2}} - C_{xA2}$</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>$x_{A2} \leq 0.67L$</td> <td>$x_{A2} > 0.67L$</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> </table>	$x_{A2} \leq 0.67L$	$x_{A2} > 0.67L$	<omitted>		오기수정				
$x_{A2} \leq 0.67L$	$x_{A2} > 0.67L$													
<omitted>														
$x_{A2} \leq 0.67L$	$x_{A2} > 0.67L$													
<omitted>														

Present	Amendment	Reason																			
<p>3.3 <omitted></p> <p>3.4 Hull girder bending assessment</p> <p>3.4.1 General acceptance criteria</p> <p>The normal stress, σ_{hg} is to be assessed for all conditions, along the full length of the hull girder, from AE to FE. The normal stress, σ_{hg}, at any point of the hull transverse section is to comply with the following formula:</p> $\sigma_{hg} \leq \sigma_{perm}$ $\sigma_{hg} = \sigma_{sw} + C_{wv}\sigma_{wv} + C_{wh}\sigma_{wh} + C$ <p>C_{sw}, C_{wv}, C_{wh} : Load combination factors, as given in Ch 4, Sec 2, [2.2.1]</p> <p>C : 1.0 (OST-1P, OST-2S), -1.0 (OST-2P, OST-1S), -0.6 (OSA-1P, OSA-2S), 0.6 (OSA-2P, OSA-1S)</p> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 38 : Permissible longitudinal stress</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Operation</th> <th>Design load</th> <th>Permissible hull girder bending stress, σ_{perm}</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Seagoing</td> <td>(S+D)</td> <td>190/k</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Harbour/sheltered water</td> <td>(S)</td> <td>143/k</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Operation	Design load	Permissible hull girder bending stress, σ_{perm}	Seagoing	(S+D)	190/k	Harbour/sheltered water	(S)	143/k	<p>3.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.4 Hull girder bending assessment</p> <p>3.4.1 General acceptance criteria</p> <p>The normal stress, σ_{hg} is to be assessed for all conditions, along the full length of the hull girder, from AE to FE. The normal stress, σ_{hg}, at any point of the hull transverse section is to comply with the following formula:</p> $\sigma_{hg} \leq \sigma_{perm}$ $\sigma_{hg} = \sigma_{sw} + C_{wv}\sigma_{wv} + C_{wh}\sigma_{wh} + C$ <p>C_{wv}, C_{wh} : Load combination factors, as given in Ch 4, Sec 2, [2.2.1]</p> <p>C : <u>Warping stress combination factors, to be taken as:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>C for HSM, HSA, FSM, BSR, BSP load cases</u> • <u>C for OST-1P, OST-2S load cases</u> • <u>C for OST-2P, OST-1S load cases</u> • <u>C for OSA-1P, OSA-2S load cases</u> • <u>C for OSA-2P, OSA-1S load cases</u> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 39: Permissible hull girder bending stress</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Operation</th> <th>Design load</th> <th>Permissible hull girder bending stress, σ_{perm}</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Seagoing</td> <td rowspan="2">(S+D)</td> <td>235</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>1.24k</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Harbour/sheltered water</td> <td>(S)</td> <td>143/k</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Operation	Design load	Permissible hull girder bending stress, σ_{perm}	Seagoing	(S+D)	235	<u>1.24k</u>	Harbour/sheltered water	(S)	143/k	<p>응력조합계수 수정</p> <p>UR S11A와 같이 수정</p>
Operation	Design load	Permissible hull girder bending stress, σ_{perm}																			
Seagoing	(S+D)	190/k																			
Harbour/sheltered water	(S)	143/k																			
Operation	Design load	Permissible hull girder bending stress, σ_{perm}																			
Seagoing	(S+D)	235																			
		<u>1.24k</u>																			
Harbour/sheltered water	(S)	143/k																			

Present	Amendment	Reason																								
<p>3.5 Extent of high tensile steel</p> <p>3.5.1 Vertical extent</p> <p>The vertical extent of higher strength steel, $z_{hts,i}$, in m, used in the deck zone or bottom zone and measured respectively from the moulded deck line at side or baseline is not to be taken less the value obtained from the following formula, see Figure 8:</p> $z_{hts,i} = z_1 \left(\frac{1 - \sigma_{perm,i}}{\sigma_{hg}} \right)$ <p><Newly added></p> <p>where:</p> <p>z_1 : Distance from horizontal neutral axis to moulded deck line or baseline respectively, in m.</p> <p>$\sigma_{perm,i}$: Permissible hull girder bending stress of the considered steel, in N/mm², as given in Table 38 and Figure 8.</p> <p>σ_{hg} : Hull girder bending stress, σ_{dk} at moulded deck line or σ_{bl} at baseline respectively, in N/mm² given in Table 39.</p> <p>Table 122 : Hull girder stresses at baseline and moulded deck line</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Operation</th> <th>At baseline</th> <th>At moulded deck line</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Seagoing</td> <td>$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$</td> <td>$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Harbour/sheltered water</td> <td>$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$</td> <td>$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$</td> </tr> <tr> <td><Newly added></td> <td><Newly added></td> <td><Newly added></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>z_{dk-s} : Distance from baseline to moulded deck line at side, in m.</p> <p><Newly added></p>	Operation	At baseline	At moulded deck line	Seagoing	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$	Harbour/sheltered water	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$	<Newly added>	<Newly added>	<Newly added>	<p>3.5 Extent of high tensile steel</p> <p>3.5.1 Vertical extent</p> <p>The vertical extent of higher strength steel, $z_{hts,i}$, in m, used in the deck zone or bottom zone and measured respectively from the moulded deck line at side or baseline is not to be taken less the value obtained from the following formula, see Figure 9:</p> $z_{hts,i} = z_1 \left(1 - \frac{\sigma_{perm,i}}{\sigma_L} \right)$ for structural members located below strength deck $z_{hts,i} = \frac{(\sigma_{perm,i} - \sigma_{dk})}{(\sigma_{VD} - \sigma_{dk})} (z_T - z_{dk})$ for effective longitudinal members <p>where:</p> <p>z_1 : Distance from horizontal neutral axis to moulded deck line or baseline respectively, in m.</p> <p>$\sigma_{perm,i}$: Permissible hull girder bending stress of the considered steel, in N/mm², as given in Table 39 and Figure 8.</p> <p>σ_L : Hull girder bending stress, σ_{dk} at moulded deck line or σ_{bl} at baseline respectively, in N/mm² given in Table 40.</p> <p>σ_{VD} : Hull girder bending stress at equivalent deck line, in N/mm² given in Table 40.</p> <p>Table 123 : Hull girder stresses at baseline and moulded deck line</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Operation</th> <th>Seagoing</th> <th>Harbour/sheltered water</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>At baseline</td> <td>$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$</td> <td>$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>At moulded deck line</td> <td>$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$</td> <td>$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>At equivalent deck line</td> <td>$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} V_D \times 10^{-3}$</td> <td>$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>z_{dk-s} : Distance from baseline to moulded deck line at side, in m.</p> <p>V_D : Vertical distance of the equivalent deck line, in m, defined in [1.4.3]</p>	Operation	Seagoing	Harbour/sheltered water	At baseline	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$	At moulded deck line	$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$	At equivalent deck line	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} V_D \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$	<p>강력갑판 상부와 하부를 구분하여 고장력강 범위 수정</p> <p>강력갑판상부 응력 추가</p> <p>강력갑판상부 응력 추가</p>
Operation	At baseline	At moulded deck line																								
Seagoing	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$																								
Harbour/sheltered water	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$																								
<Newly added>	<Newly added>	<Newly added>																								
Operation	Seagoing	Harbour/sheltered water																								
At baseline	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$																								
At moulded deck line	$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{dk} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} (z_{dk-s} - z_n) \times 10^{-3}$																								
At equivalent deck line	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw} + M_{wv} }{I_{y-n50}} V_D \times 10^{-3}$	$\sigma_{bl} = \frac{ M_{sw-p} }{I_{y-n50}} z_n \times 10^{-3}$																								

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 Hull girder ultimate strength</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4</p> <p>M_{sw-h}, M_{sw-s} : Permissible hogging and sagging vertical still water bending moment in intact seagoing condition, in kNm, at the hull transverse section considered, defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [2.2.2].</p> <p>M_{sw-p-h}, M_{sw-p-s} : Permissible hogging and sagging vertical still water bending moment for harbour/sheltered water operation, in kNm, at the hull transverse section considered, as defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [2.2.3].</p> <p>M_{sw-f} : Permissible hogging and sagging vertical still water bending moment in flooded condition at sea, in kNm, at the hull transverse section considered, as defined in Ch 4, Sec 4, [2.2.4].</p> <p>1. <omitted></p> <p>2. Checking criteria</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.2 <omitted></p> <p>2.3 Hull girder ultimate bending moment capacity</p> <p>2.3.1 <omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 Hull girder ultimate strength</p> <p>1. <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2. Checking criteria</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.3 Hull girder ultimate bending moment capacity</p> <p>2.3.1 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>불필요한 계수 삭제</p>

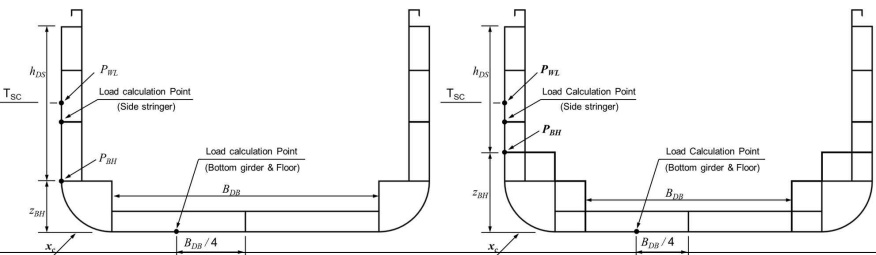
Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>2.3.2 Determination of hull girder ultimate bending moment capacity</p> <p>The ultimate bending moment capacities of a hull girder transverse section, in hogging and sagging conditions, are defined as the maximum values of the curve of bending moment \underline{M} versus the curvature χ of the transverse section considered (M_{UH} for hogging condition and M_{US} for sagging condition, see Figure 1). The curvature χ is positive for hogging condition and negative for sagging condition.</p> <p>The hull girder ultimate bending moment capacity M_U is to be calculated according to App 2.</p> <p>2.3.3 <omitted></p> <p>2.4 <omitted></p>	<p>2.3.2 Determination of hull girder ultimate bending moment capacity</p> <p>The ultimate bending moment capacities of a hull girder transverse section, in hogging and sagging conditions, are defined as the maximum values of the curve of bending moment \underline{M}_U versus the curvature χ of the transverse section considered (M_{UH} for hogging condition and M_{US} for sagging condition, see Figure 1). The curvature χ is positive for hogging condition and negative for sagging condition.</p> <p>The hull girder ultimate bending moment capacity M_U is to be calculated according to App 2.</p> <p>2.3.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.4 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>오기 수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p align="center">Appendix 2 Hull Girder Ultimate Bending Capacity</p> <p>1. <omitted></p> <p>2. Incremental-iterative method</p> <p>2.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.2 Procedure</p> <p>2.2.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.2.2 Modelling of the hull girder cross-section</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>a) Hard corner element</p> <p>Hard corner elements are sturdier elements composing the hull girder transverse section, which collapse mainly according to an elasto-plastic mode of failure (material yielding); they are generally constituted by two plates not lying in the same plane.</p> <p><u>The extent of a hard corner element from the point of intersection of the plates is taken equal to (see Figure 2):</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>$20 t_{n-50}$ on a transversely stiffened panel, and</u> • <u>$0.5 s$ on a longitudinally stiffened panel,</u> <p>where:</p> <p>t_{n-50} : Net offered thickness of the plate, in mm</p> <p>s : Spacing of the adjacent longitudinal stiffener, in m.</p> <p>Bilge, sheer strake-deck stringer elements, girder-deck connections and face plate-web connections on large girders are typical hard corners. Enlarged stiffeners, with or without web stiffening, used for Permanent Means of Access (PMA) are not to be considered as a large girder, so the attached plate/web connection is only considered as a hard corner, see Figure 3.</p>	<p align="center">Appendix 2 Hull Girder Ultimate Bending Capacity</p> <p>1. <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2. Incremental-iterative method</p> <p>2.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2 Procedure</p> <p>2.2.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2.2 Modelling of the hull girder cross-section</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>a) Hard corner element</p> <p>Hard corner elements are sturdier elements composing the hull girder transverse section, which collapse mainly according to an elasto-plastic mode of failure (material yielding); they are generally constituted by two plates not lying in the same plane.</p> <p><u>The extent of a hard corner element from the point of intersection of the plates is taken equal to $20 t_{n-50}$ on a transversely stiffened panel and to $0.5 s$ on a longitudinally stiffened panel, see Figure 2.</u></p> <p>where:</p> <p>t_{n-50} : Net offered thickness of the plate, in mm</p> <p>s : Spacing of the adjacent longitudinal stiffener, in m.</p> <p>Bilge, sheer strake-deck stringer elements, girder-deck connections and face plate-web connections on large girders are typical hard corners.</p>	<p>UR S11A와 같게 수정</p> <p>PMA 관련 조항 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>3. Alternative methods</p> <p>3.1 General</p> <p>3.1.1</p> <p><Newly added></p> <p>The bending moment-curvature relationship $M-\chi$ may be established by alternative methods. Such models are to consider all the relevant effects important to the non-linear response, with due consideration to:</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>3. Alternative methods</p> <p>3.1 General</p> <p>3.1.1</p> <p><u>Application of alternative methods is to be agreed by the Society prior to commencement. Documentation of the analysis methodology and detailed comparison of its results are to be submitted for review and acceptance. The use of such methods may require the partial safety factors to be recalibrated.</u></p> <p>3.1.2</p> <p>The bending moment-curvature relationship $M-\chi$ may be established by alternative methods. Such models are to consider all the relevant effects important to the non-linear response, with due consideration to:</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>대안 방법에 대한 선급의 승인요건 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason																																																						
<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 6 Hull Local Scantling Section 1 <omitted> Section 2 Load Application</p> <p>1. <omitted> 2. Design load sets 2.1 Application of load components 2.1.1 ~ 2.1.3 <omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 1 : Design load sets</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Design load set</th> <th>Load component</th> <th>Draught</th> <th>Design load</th> <th>Loading condition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tanks other than water ballast tank</td> <td>TK-3</td> <td>$P_{in} - P_{ex}^{(1)}$</td> <td>$0.25 T_{SC}$</td> <td>A</td> <td>Test condition</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>Cargo hold region only</u></td> <td>FD-1⁽²⁾</td> <td>P_{in}</td> <td>-</td> <td>A</td> <td>Flooded condition</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Notes: (1) P_{ex} is to be considered for external shell only. (2) FD-1 is not applicable to external shell.</p> <p><omitted></p>	Item	Design load set	Load component	Draught	Design load	Loading condition	<omitted>						Tanks other than water ballast tank	TK-3	$P_{in} - P_{ex}^{(1)}$	$0.25 T_{SC}$	A	Test condition	<u>Cargo hold region only</u>	FD-1 ⁽²⁾	P_{in}	-	A	Flooded condition	<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 6 Hull Local Scantling Section 1 <same as the present Rule> Section 2 Load Application</p> <p>1. <same as the present Rule> 2. Design load sets 2.1 Application of load components 2.1.1 ~ 2.1.3 <same as the present Rule></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 1 : Design load sets</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Structural member</u></th> <th>Design load set</th> <th>Load component</th> <th>Draught</th> <th>Design load</th> <th>Loading condition</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tanks other than water ballast tank</td> <td>TK-3</td> <td>$P_{in} - P_{ex}^{(1)}$</td> <td>$0.25 T_{SC}$</td> <td>A</td> <td>Test condition</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>Watertight boundaries</u></td> <td>FD-1⁽²⁾</td> <td>P_{in}</td> <td>-</td> <td>A</td> <td>Flooded condition</td> </tr> <tr> <td>All longitudinal members⁽³⁾</td> <td>SEA-1</td> <td>=</td> <td>=</td> <td>S+D</td> <td>Full load condition</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Notes: (1) P_{ex} is to be considered for external shell only. (2) FD-1 is not applicable to external shell. (3) For buckling strength assessment only.</p> <p><omitted></p>	<u>Structural member</u>	Design load set	Load component	Draught	Design load	Loading condition	<omitted>						Tanks other than water ballast tank	TK-3	$P_{in} - P_{ex}^{(1)}$	$0.25 T_{SC}$	A	Test condition	<u>Watertight boundaries</u>	FD-1 ⁽²⁾	P_{in}	-	A	Flooded condition	All longitudinal members⁽³⁾	SEA-1	=	=	S+D	Full load condition	<p>UR s11A 내용 반영 -전 구조 부재에 대해 평가</p> <p>SeaTrust-HullScan에 기본 설계하중조합으로 추가하는 것으로 결정함.</p>
Item	Design load set	Load component	Draught	Design load	Loading condition																																																			
<omitted>																																																								
Tanks other than water ballast tank	TK-3	$P_{in} - P_{ex}^{(1)}$	$0.25 T_{SC}$	A	Test condition																																																			
<u>Cargo hold region only</u>	FD-1 ⁽²⁾	P_{in}	-	A	Flooded condition																																																			
<u>Structural member</u>	Design load set	Load component	Draught	Design load	Loading condition																																																			
<omitted>																																																								
Tanks other than water ballast tank	TK-3	$P_{in} - P_{ex}^{(1)}$	$0.25 T_{SC}$	A	Test condition																																																			
<u>Watertight boundaries</u>	FD-1 ⁽²⁾	P_{in}	-	A	Flooded condition																																																			
All longitudinal members⁽³⁾	SEA-1	=	=	S+D	Full load condition																																																			

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 <omitted> Section 4 Plating</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>χ : Coefficient taken equal to:</p> <p>a) In intact condition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • $\chi = 1.00$ <p>b) In flooded condition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • $\chi = 0.95$ for collision bulkheads for acceptance criteria set AC-A <p><omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 <same as the present Rule> Section 4 Plating</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>χ : Coefficient taken equal to:</p> <p>a) In intact condition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • $\chi = 1.00$ <p>b) In flooded condition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • $\chi = 0.95$ for collision bulkheads for acceptance criteria set AC-A • $\chi = 1.15$ for other watertight boundaries of <u>compartments</u> <p><omitted></p>	<p>누락 내용 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 6 Primary Support members and Pillars</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4.</p> <p>l_{bdg} : <omitted></p> <p>l_{shr} : <omitted></p> <p>χ : Coefficient taken equal to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In intact condition: $\chi = 1.0$ • In flooded condition: χ as defined in Ch 6, Sec 4 for flooded condition. <p>l_h : <omitted></p> <p>B_{DB} : Breadth of inner bottom, in m, defined in Ch 3, Sec 6, [7.1.3]</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>1. <omitted></p> <p>2. Primary support members within cargo hold region</p> <p>2.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.2 Cargo hold region of container ship having a length L less than 150 m and outside midship cargo hold region of container ship having a length L of 150 m and above</p> <p>2.2.1 ~ 2.2.3 <omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 6 Primary Support members and Pillars</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4.</p> <p>l_{bdg} : <same as the present Rule></p> <p>l_{shr} : <same as the present Rule></p> <p>l_h : <same as the present Rule></p> <p>B_{DB} : Breadth of inner bottom, within hold under consideration, in m, as shown in Figure 2.</p> <p><omitted></p>  <p style="text-align: center;">Figure 20 : Load calculation point for design pressure</p> <p>1. <omitted></p> <p>2. Primary support members within cargo hold region</p> <p>2.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2 Cargo hold region of container ship having a length L less than 150 m and outside midship cargo hold region of container ship having a length L of 150 m and above</p> <p>2.2.1 ~ 2.2.3 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>컨테이너선의 경우 침수시 1차 지지부재의 강도계산이 필요없으므로 계수 χ 삭제</p> <p>이중저의 폭에 대하여 명확하게 정의함</p>

Present							Amendment							Reason																														
2.2.4 Design load sets							2.2.4 Design load sets							동하중 조건 수정 고려하는 하중조건 1, 2 모두 고려하며, OST, OSA 하중조건 추가함 부재명칭 표기 오기 수정 불필요한 계수 삭제 부재명칭 표기																														
<omitted>							<omitted>																																					
Table 1 : Design load sets for primary supporting members in cargo hold region							Table 1 : Design load sets for primary supporting members in cargo hold region																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Design load set</th> <th>Load component</th> <th>Draught</th> <th>Design load</th> <th>Loading condition</th> <th>Dynamic load cases</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bottom girders & Floors</td> <td>SEA-1</td> <td>P_{ex}</td> <td>T_{SC}</td> <td>S+D</td> <td>Full load condition</td> <td>HSM-2, HSA-2, FSM-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stringers & Transverse webs</td> <td>SEA-1</td> <td>P_{ex}</td> <td>T_{SC}</td> <td>S+D</td> <td>Full load condition</td> <td>BSR-1P, BSP-1S</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Design load set	Load component	Draught	Design load	Loading condition	Dynamic load cases	Bottom girders & Floors	SEA-1	P_{ex}	T_{SC}	S+D	Full load condition		HSM-2, HSA-2, FSM-2	Stringers & Transverse webs	SEA-1	P_{ex}	T_{SC}	S+D	Full load condition	BSR-1P, BSP-1S	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item</th> <th>Design load set</th> <th>Load component</th> <th>Draught</th> <th>Design load</th> <th>Loading condition</th> <th>Dynamic load cases</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bottom girders & Floors</td> <td>SEA-1</td> <td>P_{ex}</td> <td>T_{SC}</td> <td>S+D</td> <td>Full load condition</td> <td><u>HSM, HSA, FSM</u> <u>OST, OSA</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stringers & Transverse webs</td> <td>SEA-1</td> <td>P_{ex}</td> <td>T_{SC}</td> <td>S+D</td> <td>Full load condition</td> <td><u>BSR, BSP, OST, OSA</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item	Design load set	Load component	Draught	Design load	Loading condition	Dynamic load cases	Bottom girders & Floors	SEA-1	P_{ex}	T_{SC}	S+D	Full load condition	<u>HSM, HSA, FSM</u> <u>OST, OSA</u>	Stringers & Transverse webs	SEA-1	P_{ex}	T_{SC}	S+D	Full load condition	<u>BSR, BSP, OST, OSA</u>
Item	Design load set	Load component	Draught	Design load	Loading condition	Dynamic load cases																																						
Bottom girders & Floors	SEA-1	P_{ex}	T_{SC}	S+D	Full load condition	HSM-2, HSA-2, FSM-2																																						
Stringers & Transverse webs	SEA-1	P_{ex}	T_{SC}	S+D	Full load condition	BSR-1P, BSP-1S																																						
Item	Design load set	Load component	Draught	Design load	Loading condition	Dynamic load cases																																						
Bottom girders & Floors	SEA-1	P_{ex}	T_{SC}	S+D	Full load condition	<u>HSM, HSA, FSM</u> <u>OST, OSA</u>																																						
Stringers & Transverse webs	SEA-1	P_{ex}	T_{SC}	S+D	Full load condition	<u>BSR, BSP, OST, OSA</u>																																						
2.2.5 Centre girders and side girders							2.2.5 Centre girders and side girders																																					
<omitted>							<same as the present Rule>																																					
C_{t-pr1} : Permissible shear stress coefficient for <u>primary supporting members</u> taken equal to: $C_{t-pr1} = 0.92$							C_{t-pr1} : Permissible shear stress coefficient for <u>centre girders and side girders</u> taken equal to: $C_{t-pr1} = 0.92$																																					
<omitted>							<same as the present Rule>																																					
2.2.6 Floors							2.2.6 Floors																																					
<omitted>							<same as the present Rule>																																					
P : <omitted>							P : <omitted>																																					
S_{gir} : Distance between the centres of the two spaces adjacent to the centre or side girder under consideration, in m.							S_{floor} : Spacing of solid floors, in m.																																					
n_{floor} : Number of floors between double-bottom structure.							d_0 : Depth of the solid floor at the point of under consideration, in m.																																					
d_0 : Depth of the solid floor at the point of under consideration, in m.							<same as the present Rule>																																					
<omitted>							<same as the present Rule>																																					
C_{t-pr2} : Permissible shear stress coefficient for <u>primary supporting members</u> taken equal to: $C_{t-pr2} = 0.97$							C_{t-pr2} : Permissible shear stress coefficient for <u>floors</u> taken equal to: $C_{t-pr2} = 0.97$																																					

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>2.2.7 Stringer of double side structure</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>C_{t-pr3} : Permissible shear stress coefficient for <u>primary supporting members</u> taken equal to:</p> $C_{t-pr3} = 0.92$ <p>a : Depth of stringers at the point under consideration, in m. However, where <u>horizontal</u> stiffeners are fitted on the stringer, a is the distance from the horizontal stiffener under consideration to the side shell plating or the longitudinal bulkhead of double side structure or the distance between the horizontal stiffeners under consideration.</p> <p>S_1 : <omitted></p> <p>C_3' : <omitted></p> <p>H : Value obtained from the following formulae:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where the <u>girder</u> is provided with an unreinforced opening: <p><omitted></p> <p>2.2.8 Transverse web in double side structure</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>S_{floor} : Breadth of part supported by transverses, in m.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>C_{t-pr4} : Permissible shear stress coefficient for <u>primary supporting members</u> taken equal to:</p> $C_{t-pr4} = 0.97$ <p><omitted></p> <p>H : Value obtained from the following formulae:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where the <u>girder</u> is provided with an unreinforced opening: $H = 1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{\alpha}$ <p><omitted></p>	<p>2.2.7 Stringer of double side structure</p> <p><same as the present Rule></p> <p>C_{t-pr3} : Permissible shear stress coefficient for <u>stringer of double side structure</u> taken equal to:</p> $C_{t-pr3} = 0.92$ <p>a : Depth of stringers at the point under consideration, in m. However, where <u>longitudinal</u> stiffeners are fitted on the stringer, a is the distance from the horizontal stiffener under consideration to the side shell plating or the longitudinal bulkhead of double side structure or the distance between the horizontal stiffeners under consideration.</p> <p>S_1 : <omitted></p> <p>C_3' : <omitted></p> <p>H : Value obtained from the following formulae:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where the <u>stringer</u> is provided with an unreinforced opening: <p><same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2.8 Transverse web in double side structure</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>S_{trans} : Breadth of part supported by transverses, in m.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>C_{t-pr4} : Permissible shear stress coefficient for <u>transverse web in double side structure</u> taken equal to:</p> $C_{t-pr4} = 0.97$ <p><omitted></p> <p>H : Value obtained from the following formulae:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Where the <u>transverse web</u> is provided with an unreinforced opening: $H = 1 + 0.5 \frac{\phi}{\alpha}$ <p><omitted></p>	<p>부재명칭 표기</p> <p>오기 수정</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기 수정</p> <p>부재명칭 표기</p> <p>오기수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>3. Primary supporting members outside cargo hold region</p> <p>3.1 <omitted></p> <p>3.2 Scantling requirements</p> <p>3.2.1 Net section modulus</p> <p><omitted></p> $Z_{n50} = 1000 \frac{ P Sl_{bdg}^2}{\chi f_{bdg} C_s R_{eH}}$ <p><omitted></p> <p>3.2.2 Net shear area</p> <p><omitted></p> $A_{shr-n50} = 10 \frac{f_{shr} P Sl_{shr}}{\chi C_t \tau_{eH}}$ <p><omitted></p> <p>3.3 Advanced calculation methods</p> <p>3.3.1 <omitted></p> <p>3.3.2 Analysis criteria</p> <p>The calculated stresses are to comply with the following criteria where the coefficients C_t and C_s, are defined in [3.2]:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • $\sigma \leq \chi C_s R_{eH}$ • $\tau \leq \chi C_t \tau_{eH}$ <p>where:</p> <p>τ : Shear stress in member, in N/mm², based on t_{n50}.</p> <p>σ : Normal stress in member, in N/mm², based on t_{n50}.</p> <p>4. <omitted></p>	<p>3. Primary supporting members outside cargo hold region</p> <p>3.1 <omitted></p> <p>3.2 Scantling requirements</p> <p>3.2.1 Net section modulus</p> <p><omitted></p> $Z_{n50} = 1000 \frac{ P Sl_{bdg}^2}{f_{bdg} C_s R_{eH}}$ <p><omitted></p> <p>3.2.2 Net shear area</p> <p><omitted></p> $A_{shr-n50} = 10 \frac{f_{shr} P Sl_{shr}}{C_t \tau_{eH}}$ <p><omitted></p> <p>3.3 Advanced calculation methods</p> <p>3.3.1 <omitted></p> <p>3.3.2 Analysis criteria</p> <p>The calculated stresses are to comply with the following criteria where the coefficients C_t and C_s, are defined in [3.2]:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • $\sigma \leq C_s R_{eH}$ • $\tau \leq C_t \tau_{eH}$ <p>where:</p> <p>τ : Shear stress in member, in N/mm², based on t_{n50}.</p> <p>σ : Normal stress in member, in N/mm², based on t_{n50}.</p> <p>4. <omitted></p>	<p>계수 χ 삭제에 따른 식 변경</p> <p>계수 χ 삭제에 따른 식 변경</p> <p>계수 χ 삭제에 따른 식 변경</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 7 Direct Strength Analysis</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Section 1 <Omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 Cargo Hold Structural Strength Analysis</p> <p>1 Objective and scope</p> <p>1.1 <Omitted></p> <p>1.2 Cargo hold structural strength analysis procedure</p> <p>1.2.1 ~ 1.2.2 <Omitted></p> <p>1.2.3 General acceptance criteria</p> <p>The scantling assessment is carried out according to Ch 7, Sec 1 for each individual cargo hold using the FE load combinations defined in Ch 4, Sec 8 applicable to the considered cargo hold. The FE analysis results are applicable to the evaluation area as defined in [5.1.1], of the considered cargo hold.</p> <p>The individual transverse bulkhead structural elements, inclusive plating, stiffeners and horizontal stringers, are to be assessed considering two cargo hold finite element analyses, i.e. the analysis for the hold forward and the one for the hold aft of the considered transverse bulkhead.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 7 Direct Strength Analysis</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Section 1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 Cargo Hold Structural Strength Analysis</p> <p>1 Objective and scope</p> <p>1.1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.2 Cargo hold structural strength analysis procedure</p> <p>1.2.1 ~ 1.2.2 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.2.3 General acceptance criteria</p> <p>The scantling assessment is carried out according to Ch 7, Sec 1 for each individual cargo hold using the FE load combinations defined in Ch 4, Sec 8 applicable to the considered cargo hold. The FE analysis results are applicable to the evaluation area as defined in [5.1.1], of the considered cargo hold.</p>	<p>- 컨테이너선에 해당되지 않아 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason												
<p>2 Structural model</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.3 <Omitted></p> <p>2.4 Structural modelling</p> <p>2.4.1 ~ 2.4.7 <Omitted></p> <p>2.4.8 Openings</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 140 : Representation of openings in primary supporting member webs</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Criteria</th> <th>Modelling decision</th> <th>Analysis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>$h_o/h < 0.5$ and $g_o < 2.0$</td> <td>Openings do not need to be modelled</td> <td>To be evaluated by the screening procedure as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [3.1.1]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manholes</td> <td>The geometry of the opening is to be modelled by removing the adequate elements</td> <td>To be evaluated by the screening procedure as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [3.1.1]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>$h_o/h \geq 0.5$ or $g_o \geq 2.0$</td> <td>The geometry of the opening is to be modelled</td> <td>To be evaluated by fine mesh as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [2.1.1]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>where:</p> $g_o = \left(1 + \frac{\ell_o^2}{2.6(h-h_o)^2} \right)$ <p>ℓ_o : Length of opening parallel to primary supporting member web direction, in m, see Figure 8. For sequential openings where the distance, d_o between openings is less than 0.25 h, the length ℓ_o is to be taken as the length across openings as shown in Figure 9.</p> <p>h_o : Height of opening parallel to depth of web, in m, see Figure 8 and Figure 9.</p> <p>h : Height of web of primary supporting member in way of opening, in m, see Figure 8 and Figure 9.</p> <p>2.5 <Omitted></p> <p>3 <Omitted></p>	Criteria	Modelling decision	Analysis	$h_o/h < 0.5$ and $g_o < 2.0$	Openings do not need to be modelled	To be evaluated by the screening procedure as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [3.1.1]	Manholes	The geometry of the opening is to be modelled by removing the adequate elements	To be evaluated by the screening procedure as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [3.1.1]	$h_o/h \geq 0.5$ or $g_o \geq 2.0$	The geometry of the opening is to be modelled	To be evaluated by fine mesh as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [2.1.1]		
Criteria	Modelling decision	Analysis												
$h_o/h < 0.5$ and $g_o < 2.0$	Openings do not need to be modelled	To be evaluated by the screening procedure as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [3.1.1]												
Manholes	The geometry of the opening is to be modelled by removing the adequate elements	To be evaluated by the screening procedure as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [3.1.1]												
$h_o/h \geq 0.5$ or $g_o \geq 2.0$	The geometry of the opening is to be modelled	To be evaluated by fine mesh as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [2.1.1]												

Present	Amendment	Reason										
	<p>2 Structural model</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.3 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.4 Structural modelling</p> <p>2.4.1 ~ 2.4.7 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.4.8 Openings</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 1 : Representation of openings in primary supporting member webs</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Criteria</th> <th>Modelling decision</th> <th>Analysis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>$h_o/h < 0.5$ and $g_o < 2.0$</td> <td>Openings do not need to be modelled</td> <td rowspan="3">To be evaluated by fine mesh as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [1.2]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manholes</td> <td>The geometry of the opening is to be modelled by removing the adequate elements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>$h_o/h \geq 0.5$ or $g_o \geq 2.0$</td> <td>The geometry of the opening is to be modelled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>where:</p> $g_o = \left(1 + \frac{\ell_o^2}{2.6(h - h_o)^2} \right)$ <p>ℓ_o : Length of opening parallel to primary supporting member web direction, in m, see Figure 8. For sequential openings where the distance, d_o between openings is less than $0.25h$, the length ℓ_o is to be taken as the length across openings as shown in Figure 9.</p> <p>h_o : Height of opening parallel to depth of web, in m, see Figure 8 and Figure 9.</p> <p>h : Height of web of primary supporting member in way of opening, in m, see Figure 8 and Figure 9.</p> <p>2.5 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>3 <Same as the present Rule></p>	Criteria	Modelling decision	Analysis	$h_o/h < 0.5$ and $g_o < 2.0$	Openings do not need to be modelled	To be evaluated by fine mesh as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [1.2]	Manholes	The geometry of the opening is to be modelled by removing the adequate elements	$h_o/h \geq 0.5$ or $g_o \geq 2.0$	The geometry of the opening is to be modelled	<p>- 심사기준이 삭제되어 참조 수정</p>
Criteria	Modelling decision	Analysis										
$h_o/h < 0.5$ and $g_o < 2.0$	Openings do not need to be modelled	To be evaluated by fine mesh as given in Ch 7, Sec 3, [1.2]										
Manholes	The geometry of the opening is to be modelled by removing the adequate elements											
$h_o/h \geq 0.5$ or $g_o \geq 2.0$	The geometry of the opening is to be modelled											

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>4 Load application</p> <p>4.1 ~ 4.2 <Omitted></p> <p>4.3 Hull girder loads</p> <p>4.3.1 ~ 4.3.4 <Omitted></p> <p>4.3.5 Target hull girder torsional moment</p> <p>For dynamic load cases, hull girder torsional moment $M_{ut-targ}$, at middle of mid-hold is to be adjusted to zero.</p> <p>4.4 ~ 4.6 <Omitted></p>	<p>4 Load application</p> <p>4.1 ~ 4.2 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>4.3 Hull girder loads</p> <p>4.3.1 ~ 4.3.4 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>4.3.5 Target hull girder torsional moment</p> <p>For dynamic load cases, hull girder torsional moment $M_{ut-targ}$, at <u>the</u> middle of <u>the</u> mid-hold is to be adjusted to zero.</p> <p>4.4 ~ 4.6 <Same as the present Rule></p>	<p>- 오기 수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>5 Analysis criteria</p> <p>5.1 <Omitted></p> <p>5.2 Structural modelling</p> <p>5.2.1 ~ 5.2.3 <Omitted></p> <p>5.2.4 Yield criteria</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>The yield check criteria is to be based on axial stress for the flange of primary supporting members.</p> <p>Where the von Mises stress of the elements in the cargo hold FE model in way of the area under investigation by fine mesh exceeds the yield criteria, average von Mises stress, obtained from the fine mesh analysis, calculated over an area equivalent to the mesh size of the cargo hold finite element model is to satisfy the yield criteria above.</p> <p>5.2.5 ~ 5.2.6 <Omitted></p> <p>5.3 <Omitted></p>	<p>5 Analysis criteria</p> <p>5.1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>5.2 Structural modelling</p> <p>5.2.1 ~ 5.2.3 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>5.2.4 Yield criteria</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>The yield check criteria is to be based on axial stress for the flange of primary supporting members.</p> <p>Where the von Mises stress of the elements in the cargo hold FE model in way of the area under investigation by fine mesh exceeds the yield criteria, average von Mises stress, obtained from the fine mesh analysis, calculated over an area equivalent to the mesh size of the cargo hold finite element model is to satisfy the yield criteria above.</p> <p><u>In way of cut-outs, yield utilisation factor is to be obtained with shear stress correction, as given in [5.2.5].</u></p> <p>5.2.5 ~ 5.2.6 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>5.3 <Same as the present Rule></p>	<p>- 컷아웃에 대한 전단력 수정 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p align="center">Section 3 Local Structural Strength Analysis</p> <p>1 <Omitted></p> <p>2 Structural modelling</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.3 <Omitted></p> <p>2.4 Elements</p> <p>2.4.1 <Omitted></p> <p>2.4.2</p> <p>Where fine mesh analysis is required for main bracket end connections and hatch <u>corners</u>, the fine mesh zone is to be extended at least 10 elements in all directions from the area subject to assessment, see Figure 2.</p> <p>2.4.3 ~ 2.4.4 <Omitted></p> <p>2.5 Transverse web frames</p> <p>2.5.1 <Omitted></p> <p>2.5.2</p> <p>Where a FE sub model is used, the model is to have an extent of at least 1+1 web frame spaces, i.e. one web frame space extending either side of the transverse web frame under investigation. The web frame space is the longer space of web frames in the upper wing and the lower hopper tanks. The transverse web frames forward and aft of the web frame under investigation need not be included in the sub model.</p> <p align="center"><hereafter Omitted></p>	<p align="center">Section 3 Local Structural Strength Analysis</p> <p>1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>2 Structural modelling</p> <p>2.1 ~ 2.3 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.4 Elements</p> <p>2.4.1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.4.2</p> <p>Where fine mesh analysis is required for main bracket end connections and hatch <u>opening</u>, the fine mesh zone is to be extended at least 10 elements in all directions from the area subject to assessment, see Figure 2.</p> <p>2.4.3 ~ 2.4.4 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.5 Transverse web frames</p> <p>2.5.1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.5.2</p> <p>Where a FE sub model is used, the model is to have an extent of at least 1+1 web frame spaces, i.e. one web frame space extending either side of the transverse web frame under investigation.</p> <p align="center"><hereafter, Same as the present Rule></p>	<p>- 문구 수정</p> <p>- 컨테이너선에 없는 구조</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 8 Buckling Section 1 General</p> <p>1. <omitted></p> <p>2. Application</p> <p>2.1 scope</p> <p>2.1.1 ~ 2.1.2 <omitted></p> <p>2.1.3 Enlarged stiffener</p> <p>Enlarged stiffeners, with or without web stiffening, used for Permanent Means of Access (PMA) are to comply with the following requirements:</p> <p>a) Buckling strength of prescriptive requirements as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For enlarged stiffener web, see Ch 8, Sec 2, [3.2]. • For stiffeners fitted on enlarged stiffener web, see Ch 8, Sec 2, [3.1] and Ch 8, Sec 2, [3.3]. <p>b) All structural elements used for PMA are to be complied with for the buckling requirements of the FE analysis in Ch 8, Sec 3 when applicable.</p> <p>c) Buckling strength of longitudinal PMA platforms without stiffeners fitted on enlarged stiffener web is to be checked using the criteria for local supporting members in Ch 8, Sec 2, [3.1] and Ch 8, Sec 2, [3.3].</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 8 Buckling Section 1 General</p> <p>1. <omitted></p> <p>2. Application</p> <p>2.1 scope</p> <p>2.1.1 ~ 2.1.2 <omitted></p> <p>2.1.3 Enlarged stiffener</p> <p>Enlarged stiffeners, with or without web stiffening, are to comply with the following requirements:</p> <p>a) Buckling strength of prescriptive requirements as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For enlarged stiffener web, see Ch 8, Sec 2, [3.2]. • For stiffeners fitted on enlarged stiffener web, see Ch 8, Sec 2, [3.1] and Ch 8, Sec 2, [3.3]. <p>b) <u>Enlarged stiffeners</u> are to be complied with for the buckling requirements of the FE analysis in Ch 8, Sec 3.</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">불필요한 내용 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason																		
<p>3. Definitions</p> <p>3.1 ~ 3.2 <omitted></p> <p>3.3 Allowable buckling utilisation factor</p> <p>3.3.1 General structural elements</p> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 1 : Allowable buckling utilisation factor</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Structural component</th> <th>η_{all}, Allowable buckling utilisation factor</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Plates and stiffeners</td> <td>1.00 for load combination: S+D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stiffened and unstiffened panels</td> <td>0.80 for load combination: S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Web plate in ways of openings</td> <td>1.00 for load combination: A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><omitted></p>	Structural component	η_{all} , Allowable buckling utilisation factor	Plates and stiffeners	1.00 for load combination: S+D	Stiffened and unstiffened panels	0.80 for load combination: S	Web plate in ways of openings	1.00 for load combination: A	<p>3. Definitions</p> <p>3.1 ~ 3.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.3 Allowable buckling utilisation factor</p> <p>3.3.1 General structural elements</p> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 1 : Allowable buckling utilisation factor</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Structural component</th> <th>η_{all}, Allowable buckling utilisation factor</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Plates and stiffeners</td> <td>1.00 for load combination: S+D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stiffened and unstiffened panels</td> <td>0.80 for load combination: S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Web plate in ways of openings</td> <td>1.00 for load combination: A</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>Pillars</u></td> <td><u>0.75 for load combination: S+D</u> <u>0.65 for load combination: S</u> <u>0.75 for load combination: A</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><omitted></p>	Structural component	η_{all} , Allowable buckling utilisation factor	Plates and stiffeners	1.00 for load combination: S+D	Stiffened and unstiffened panels	0.80 for load combination: S	Web plate in ways of openings	1.00 for load combination: A	<u>Pillars</u>	<u>0.75 for load combination: S+D</u> <u>0.65 for load combination: S</u> <u>0.75 for load combination: A</u>	<p>필러에 대한 좌굴 평가 추가</p>
Structural component	η_{all} , Allowable buckling utilisation factor																			
Plates and stiffeners	1.00 for load combination: S+D																			
Stiffened and unstiffened panels	0.80 for load combination: S																			
Web plate in ways of openings	1.00 for load combination: A																			
Structural component	η_{all} , Allowable buckling utilisation factor																			
Plates and stiffeners	1.00 for load combination: S+D																			
Stiffened and unstiffened panels	0.80 for load combination: S																			
Web plate in ways of openings	1.00 for load combination: A																			
<u>Pillars</u>	<u>0.75 for load combination: S+D</u> <u>0.65 for load combination: S</u> <u>0.75 for load combination: A</u>																			

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 Buckling requirements for DSA</p> <p>1. General</p> <p>1.1 Scope</p> <p>1.1.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.1.2</p> <p>All structural elements in the FE analysis carried out according to Ch 7 are to be assessed individually. The buckling checks have to be performed for the following structural elements:</p> <p>a) Stiffened and unstiffened panels, inclusive curved panels.</p> <p>b) Web plate in way of openings.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>2. Stiffened and unstiffened panels</p> <p>2.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.2 Stiffened panels</p> <p>2.2.1</p> <p>To represent the overall buckling behaviour, each stiffener with attached plate is to be modelled as a stiffened panel of the extent defined in Table 1.</p> <p>2.2.2</p> <p>If the stiffener properties or stiffener spacing varies within the stiffened panel, the calculations are to be performed separately for all configurations of the panels, i.e. for each stiffener and plate between the stiffeners. Plate thickness, stiffener properties and stiffener spacing at the considered location are to be assumed for the whole panel.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>2.3 <omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 Buckling requirements for DSA</p> <p>1. General</p> <p>1.1 Scope</p> <p>1.1.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>1.1.2</p> <p>All structural elements in the FE analysis carried out according to Ch 7 are to be assessed individually. The buckling checks have to be performed for the following structural elements:</p> <p>a) Stiffened and unstiffened panels, inclusive curved panels.</p> <p>b) Web plate in way of openings.</p> <p>c) Pillars</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>2. Stiffened and unstiffened panels</p> <p>2.1 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>2.2 Stiffened panels</p> <p>2.2.1</p> <p>If the stiffener properties or stiffener spacing varies within the stiffened panel, the calculations are to be performed separately for all configurations of the panels, i.e. for each stiffener and plate between the stiffeners. Plate thickness, stiffener properties and stiffener spacing at the considered location are to be assumed for the whole panel.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>2.3 <same as the present Rule></p>	<p>필러에 대한 좌굴 평가 추가</p> <p>불필요한 내용 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>2.4 Reference stress</p> <p>2.4.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.4.2 The reference stresses are to be calculated using the Stress based reference stresses as defined in Ch 8, Sec 4.</p> <p>2.5 ~ 2.6 <omitted> <omitted></p> <p>3. <Newly added></p>	<p>2.4 Reference stress</p> <p>2.4.1 <omitted></p> <p>2.4.2 The reference stresses are to be calculated using the Stress based reference stresses as defined in Ch 8, Sec 5.</p> <p>2.5 ~ 2.6 <same as the present Rule></p> <p><u>3. Pillars</u></p> <p><u>3.1 Buckling criteria</u></p> <p>3.1.1 The compressive buckling strength of pillars is to satisfy the following <u>criterion:</u></p> $\eta_{Pillar} \leq \eta_{all}$ <p>where:</p> <p>η_{Pillar} : Maximum buckling utilisation factor of pillars defined in Ch 8, Sec 4, [3.1].</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>오타 수정</p> <p>필러에 대한 좌굴 평가 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
3. <Newly added>	<p>3. Buckling capacity of other structures</p> <p>3.1 Pillars</p> <p>3.1.1 Buckling utilisation factor</p> <p>The buckling utilisation factor, η, for axially compressed pillars is to be taken as:</p> $\eta_{Pillar} = \frac{\sigma_{av}}{\sigma_{cr}}$ <p>where:</p> <p>σ_{av} : Average axial compressive stress in the member, in N/mm².</p> <p>σ_{cr} : Minimum critical buckling stress, in N/mm², taken as:</p> $\sigma_{cr} = \sigma_E \quad \text{for } \sigma_E \leq 0.5R_{eH_s}$ $\sigma_{cr} = \left(1 - \frac{R_{eH_s}}{4\sigma_E}\right) R_{eH_s} \quad \text{for } \sigma_E > 0.5R_{eH_s}$ <p>σ_E : Minimum elastic compressive buckling stress, in N/mm², according to [3.1.2] to [3.1.4].</p> <p>R_{eH_s} : Specified minimum yield stress of the considered member, in N/mm². For built up members, the lowest specified minimum yield stress is to be used.</p> <p>3.1.2 Elastic column buckling stress</p> <p>The elastic compressive column buckling stress, σ_{EC}, in N/mm² of members subject to axial compression is to be taken as:</p> $\sigma_{EC} = \frac{\pi^2 E f_{end} I}{A l_{pill}^2} 10^{-4}$ <p>where:</p> <p>I : Net moment of inertia about the weakest axis of the cross Section, in cm⁴.</p> <p>A : Net cross Sectional area of the member, in cm².</p>	필러에 대한 좌굴 평가 추가

Present	Amendment	Reason
	<p>ℓ_{pill} : Length of the member, in m, taken as:</p> <p>a) For pillar : unsupported length of the member</p> <p>f_{end} : End constraint factor, taken as:</p> <p>a) For pillar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • $f_{end} = 1.0$ where both ends are simply supported. • $f_{end} = 2.0$ where one end is simply supported and the other end is fixed. • $f_{end} = 4.0$ where both ends are fixed. <p>A pillar end may be considered fixed when brackets of adequate size are fitted. Such brackets are to be supported by structural members with greater bending stiffness than the pillar.</p> <p>1.1.2 Elastic torsional buckling stress</p> <p>The elastic torsional buckling stress, σ_{ET}, in N/mm², with respect to axial compression of members is to be taken as:</p> $\sigma_{ET} = \frac{GI_{sv}}{I_{pol}} + \frac{\pi^2 f_{end} E c_{warp}}{I_{pol} \ell_{pill}^2} 10^{-4}$ <p>where:</p> <p>I_{sv} : Net St. Venant's moment of inertia, in cm⁴, see Table 7 for examples of cross Sections.</p> <p>I_{pol} : Net polar moment of inertia about the shear centre of cross Section, in cm⁴.</p> $I_{pol} = I_y + I_z + A(y_0^2 + z_0^2)$ <p>c_{warp} : Warping constant, in cm⁶, see Table 7 for examples of cross Sections.</p> <p>ℓ_{pill} : Length of the member, in m as defined in [3.1.2].</p> <p>y_0 : Transverse position of shear centre relative to the cross Sectional centroid, in cm, see Table 7 for examples of cross Sections.</p>	<p>필러에 대한 좌굴 평가 추가</p>

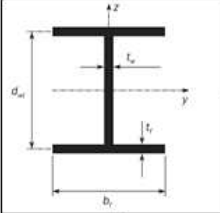
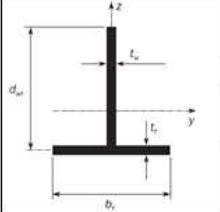
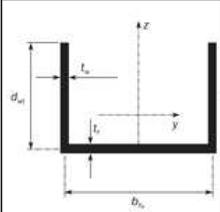
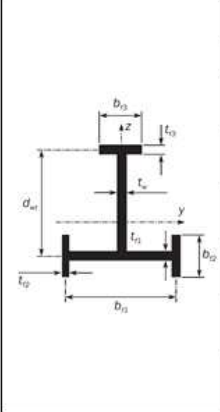
Present	Amendment	Reason
	<p>z_0 : Vertical position of shear centre relative to the cross Sectional centroid, in cm, see Table 7 for examples of cross Sections.</p> <p>A : Net cross Sectional area, in cm^2, as defined in [3.1.2].</p> <p>I_y : Net moment of inertia about y axis, in cm^4.</p> <p>I_z : Net moment of inertia about z axis, in cm^4.</p> <p>1.1.3 Elastic torsional/column buckling stress</p> <p>For cross Sections where the centroid and the shear centre do not coincide, the interaction between the torsional and column buckling mode is to be examined. The elastic torsional/column buckling stress, σ_{ETF}, with respect to axial compression is to be taken as:</p> $\sigma_{ETF} = \frac{1}{2\zeta} [(\sigma_{EC} + \sigma_{ET}) - \sqrt{(\sigma_{EC} + \sigma_{ET})^2 - 4\zeta\sigma_{EC}\sigma_{ET}}]$ <p>where:</p> <p>ζ : Coefficient taken as:</p> $\zeta = 1 - \frac{(y_0^2 + z_0^2)A}{I_{pol}}$ <p>y_0 : Transverse position of shear centre relative to the cross Sectional centroid, in cm, as defined in [3.1.3].</p> <p>z_0 : Vertical position of shear centre relative to the cross Sectional centroid, in cm, as defined in [3.1.3].</p> <p>A : Net cross Sectional area, in cm^2, as defined in [3.1.2].</p> <p>I_{pol} : Net polar moment of inertia about the shear centre of cross Section, in cm^4 as defined in [3.1.3].</p> <p>σ_{EC} : Elastic column compressive buckling stress, as defined in [3.1.2].</p> <p>σ_{ET} : Elastic torsional buckling stress, as defined in [3.1.3].</p>	<p>필러에 대한 좌굴 평가 추가</p>

Present

Amendment

Reason

Table 7 : Cross sectional properties

	$I_{yy} = \frac{1}{3}(2b_f t_f^3 + d_{wt} t_w^3) 10^{-4}$	cm^4
	$c_{warp} = \frac{d_{wt}^2 b_f^3 t_f}{24} 10^{-6}$	cm^6
	$I_{yy} = \frac{1}{3}(b_f t_f^3 + d_{wt} t_w^3) 10^{-4}$	cm^4
	$y_0 = 0$	cm
	$z_0 = -\frac{0.5 d_{wt}^2 t_w}{d_{wt} t_w + b_f t_f} 10^{-1}$	cm
	$c_{warp} = \frac{b_f^3 t_f^3 + 4 d_{wt}^3 t_w^3}{144} 10^{-6}$	cm^6
	$I_{yy-n50} = \frac{1}{3}(b_{fu} t_f^3 + 2 d_{wt} t_w^3) 10^{-4}$	cm^4
	$y_0 = 0$	cm
	$z_0 = -\frac{d_{wt}^2 t_w 10^{-1}}{2 d_{wt} t_w + b_{fu} t_f} - \frac{0.5 d_{wt}^2 t_w 10^{-1}}{d_{wt} t_w + b_{fu} t_f / 6}$	cm
	$c_{warp} = \frac{b_{fu}^2 d_{wt}^3 t_w (3 d_{wt} t_w + 2 b_{fu} t_f)}{12 (6 d_{wt} t_w + b_{fu} t_f)} 10^{-6}$	cm^6
	$I_{yy} = \frac{1}{3}(b_{f1} t_{f1}^3 + 2 b_{f2} t_{f2}^3 + b_{f3} t_{f3}^3 + d_{wt} t_w^3) 10^{-4}$	cm^4
	$y_0 = 0$	cm
	$z_0 = z_s - \frac{(b_{f3} d_{wt} t_{f3} + 0.5 d_{wt}^2 t_w) 10^{-1}}{d_{wt} t_w + b_{f1} t_{f1} + 2 b_{f2} t_{f2} + b_{f3} t_{f3}}$	cm
	$c_{warp} = \left(I_{f1} z_0^2 + \frac{I_{f2} b_{f1}^2}{200} + I_{f3} \left(\frac{d_{wt}}{10} - z_s \right)^2 \right)$	cm^6
	$I_{f1} = \left(\frac{(b_{f2} - t_{f2})^3 t_{f2}}{12} + \frac{b_{f2} t_{f2} b_{f1}^2}{2} \right) 10^{-4}$	cm^4
	$I_{f2} = \frac{b_{f2}^3 t_{f2}}{12} 10^{-4}$	cm^4
	$I_{f3} = \frac{b_{f3}^3 t_{f3}}{12} 10^{-4}$	cm^4
	$z_s = \frac{I_{f3} d_{wt}}{I_{f1} + I_{f3}} 10^{-1}$	cm
<p>Note 1: All dimensions are in mm. Note 2: Cross sectional properties are given for typical cross sections. Properties for other cross sections are to be determined by direct calculation.</p>		

필러에 대한 좌굴 평가 추가

<omitted>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 9 Fatigue</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Section 1 General Considerations</p> <p>1 ~ 3 <Omitted></p> <p>4 Methodology</p> <p>4.1 Principles</p> <p>4.1.1 General</p> <p>Appropriate fatigue strength of structural details is ensured by use of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fatigue strength assessment by fatigue life calculation, based on <u>three</u> different methods for hot spot stress calculation: simplified stress analysis, very fine mesh finite element stress analysis and fatigue screening assessment. <p>4.2 ~ 4.3 <Omitted></p> <p>4.4 <Newly added></p> <p>5 ~ 7 <Omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 9 Fatigue</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Section 1 General Considerations</p> <p>1 ~ 3 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>4 Methodology</p> <p>4.1 Principles</p> <p>4.1.1 General</p> <p>Appropriate fatigue strength of structural details is ensured by use of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fatigue strength assessment by fatigue life calculation, based on <u>two</u> different methods for hot spot stress calculation: simplified stress analysis <u>and</u> very fine mesh finite element stress analysis. <p>4.2 ~ 4.3 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>4.4 Fatigue design standards</p> <p>4.4.1</p> <p><u>Detail design standards given in Ch 9, Sec 6 are provided to ensure improved fatigue performance of critical structural details. Alternative detail design configurations may be accepted subject to demonstration of satisfactory fatigue performance.</u></p> <p>5 ~ 7 <Same as the present Rule></p>	<p>- 피로심사평가 삭제</p> <p>- 상세설계기준 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 Structural Details to be Assessed</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4.</p> <p>EA : Empty cargo hold in alternate loading condition.</p> <p>FA : Full cargo hold in alternate loading condition.</p> <p>1 ~ 2 <Omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 Structural Details to be Assessed</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4.</p> <p>1 ~ 2 <Same as the present Rule></p>	<p>- 불필요한 용어 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 Fatigue Evaluation</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4.</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>(j) : Suffix which denotes loading condition: <u>Full load or normal ballast</u> as defined in Ch 9, Sec 1, [6.2].</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>1 ~ 2 <Omitted></p> <p>3 Reference Stresses for Fatigue Assessment</p> <p>3.1 <Omitted></p> <p>3.2 Mean stress effect</p> <p>3.2.1 Correction factor for mean stress effect</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>$\sigma_{mean,i(j)}$: Fatigue mean stress, in N/mm², <u>for base material or welded joint calculated according to [3.2.2].</u></p> <p>3.2.2 ~ 3.2.4 <Omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 Fatigue Evaluation</p> <p>Symbols</p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to Ch 1, Sec 4.</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>(j) : Suffix which denotes loading condition: <u>Loading conditions</u> as defined in Ch 9, Sec 1, [6.2].</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>1 ~ 2 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>3 Reference Stresses for Fatigue Assessment</p> <p>3.1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2 Mean stress effect</p> <p>3.2.1 Correction factor for mean stress effect</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>$\sigma_{mean,i(j)}$: Fatigue mean stress, in N/mm², <u>for base material according to [3.2.2] or welded joint calculated according to [3.2.3] or [3.2.4] as applicable.</u></p> <p>3.2.2 ~ 3.2.4 <Same as the present Rule></p>	<p>- 컨테이너선 피로평가시 평형수 조건은 없으므로 삭제</p> <p>- 참조 수정</p>

Present					Amendment	Reason
3.3 Thickness effect						
3.3.1						
<Omitted>						
Table 162 : Welded joints: thickness exponents						
No	Joint category description	Geometry	Condition	n		
1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
			<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
			<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
			<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
4	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<u>As-welded</u>	<Omitted>		
			Weld toe treated by post-weld improvement method	<Omitted>		
5	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
			<Omitted>	<Omitted>		
6	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<u>Any</u>	<Omitted>		
			Weld toe treated by post-weld improvement method	<Omitted>		
(1) No benefit applicable for post-weld treatment of longitudinal end connections.						
4 ~ 7 <Omitted>						

- 오기 수정

Present	Amendment					Reason																																															
	<p>3.3 Thickness effect</p> <p>3.3.1</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 164 : Welded joints: thickness exponents</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No</th> <th>Joint category description</th> <th>Geometry</th> <th>Condition</th> <th>n</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">1</td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">2</td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">3</td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">4</td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td><u>Any</u></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weld toe treated by post-weld improvement method ⁽¹⁾</td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">5</td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td><Omitted></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">6</td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td rowspan="2"><Omitted></td> <td><u>As-welded</u></td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weld toe treated by post-weld improvement method ⁽¹⁾</td> <td><Omitted></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(1) No benefit applicable for post-weld treatment of longitudinal end connections.</p>					No	Joint category description	Geometry	Condition	n	1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	4	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<u>Any</u>	<Omitted>	Weld toe treated by post-weld improvement method ⁽¹⁾	<Omitted>	5	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	6	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<u>As-welded</u>	<Omitted>	Weld toe treated by post-weld improvement method ⁽¹⁾	<Omitted>	<p>- 오기수정</p>
No	Joint category description	Geometry	Condition	n																																																	
1	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																	
			<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																	
2	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																	
			<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																	
3	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																	
			<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																	
4	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<u>Any</u>	<Omitted>																																																	
			Weld toe treated by post-weld improvement method ⁽¹⁾	<Omitted>																																																	
5	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																	
			<Omitted>	<Omitted>																																																	
6	<Omitted>	<Omitted>	<u>As-welded</u>	<Omitted>																																																	
			Weld toe treated by post-weld improvement method ⁽¹⁾	<Omitted>																																																	
	<p>4 ~ 7 <Same as the present Rule></p>																																																				

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 4 Hull Girder Loads</p> <p>1 ~ 3 <Omitted></p> <p>4 Local Stiffener Stress</p> <p>4.1 Hull girder bending strength assessment</p> <p>4.1.1 <Omitted></p> <p>4.1.2 Stress due to static pressure</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>$P_{ls, (j)}$: Static liquid tank pressure, in kN/m², in loading condition (j) specified in Ch 4, Sec 6, [1.1.1].</p> <p>Pressure acting on both sides could be simultaneously considered if relevant in the loading condition.</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>4.2 <Omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 4 Simplified Stress Analysis</p> <p>1 ~ 3 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>4 Local Stiffener Stress</p> <p>4.1 Stress due to stiffener bending</p> <p>4.1.1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>4.1.2 Stress due to static pressure</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>$P_{ls, (j)}$: Static liquid tank pressure, in kN/m², in loading condition (j) specified in Ch 4, Sec 6, [1.2].</p> <p>Pressure acting on both sides could be simultaneously considered if relevant in the loading condition.</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>4.2 <Same as the present Rule></p>	<p>- 참조 수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>5 Stress Concentration Factors</p> <p>5.1 <Omitted></p> <p>5.2 Longitudinal stiffener end connections</p> <p>5.2.1 ~ 5.2.3 <Omitted></p> <p>5.2.4 End stiffener without connection to web stiffener</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>Where the web stiffener is omitted or not connected to the longitudinal flange in way of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side shell below $1.1 T_{sc}$. • Bottom. • Inner hull longitudinal bulkhead below $1.1 T_{sc}$. • Inner bottom. <p>the following is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A complete collar as defined in Figure 6 (i.e. connection type ID 31 of Table 3). <p>5.2.5 <Omitted></p> <p>5.3 <Omitted></p>	<p>5 Stress Concentration Factors</p> <p>5.1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>5.2 Longitudinal stiffener end connections</p> <p>5.2.1 ~ 5.2.3 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>5.2.4 End stiffener without connection to web stiffener</p> <p><Omitted></p> <p>Where the web stiffener is omitted or not connected to the longitudinal flange in way of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side shell below $1.1 T_{sc}$. • Bottom. • Inner hull longitudinal bulkhead below $1.1 T_{sc}$. • Inner bottom. <p>the following is required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A complete collar as defined in Figure 6 (i.e. connection type ID 31 of Table 3), or, • <u>A detail design for cut-outs as described in Ch 9, Sec 6, [2.1].</u> <p><u>Equivalence to cut-outs given in Ch 9, Sec 6, [2.1] may be accepted provided it is assessed for fatigue by using comparative FE analysis which is based on hot spot stress around the cut-out in the web plate of the primary supporting member inclusive of the collar, as given in Ch 9, Sec 6, [2.2].</u></p> <p>5.2.5 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>5.3 <Same as the present Rule></p>	<p>- 상세 설계 기준 추가에 따른 문구 수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p align="center"><u>Section 6 <Newly added></u></p>	<p align="center"><u>Section 6 Detail Design Standard</u></p> <p><u>Symbols</u></p> <p>For symbols not defined in this section, refer to <u>Ch 1, Sec 4.</u></p> <p><u>1 General</u></p> <p><u>1.1 Purpose</u></p> <p><u>1.1.1</u></p> <p>Design standard provides fatigue resistant detail design at an early stage in the structural design process by giving consideration to the following aspects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Application of fatigue design principles.</u> • <u>Construction tolerances and other practical considerations.</u> • <u>In-service experience and fatigue performance.</u> <p><u>1.1.2</u></p> <p>The design standard is to be applied to the design of ship structural details in following steps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Highlighting potential critical areas within the ship structure.</u> • <u>Identification of the fatigue hot spot locations for each of the critical structural details.</u> • <u>Provision of a set of alternative improved configurations from which a suitable solution can be selected.</u> • <u>Requirements on geometrical configurations, scantlings, welding requirements and construction tolerances.</u> • <u>Post fabrication method of improving fatigue life, such as weld toe grinding.</u> 	<p>- 상세설계 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
	<p>1.2 Application</p> <p>1.2.1</p> <p>The structural details described in this section are to be designed according to the given design standard but alternative detail design configurations may be accepted subject to demonstration of satisfactory fatigue performance.</p> <p>For the details given in Ch 9, Sec 2, Table 3, the fatigue assessment by very fine mesh finite element analysis may be omitted if the detail is designed in accordance with the design standard given in this section.</p> <p>2 Stiffener-Frame Connections</p> <p>2.1 Design standard A</p> <p>2.1.1</p> <p>Designs for cut outs in cases where web stiffeners are omitted or not connected to the longitudinals are required to adopt tight collar or the improved design standard “A” as shown in Table 1 or equivalent, for the following members:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side shell below $1.1T_{SC}$. • Bottom. • Inner hull longitudinal bulkhead below $1.1T_{SC}$. • Inner bottom. <p>For designs that are different from those shown in Table 1, satisfactory fatigue performance may be demonstrated by, e.g., using comparative FE analysis according to [2.2].</p> <p>2.1.1</p> <p>Designs that are different from those shown in Table 1 are acceptable subject to demonstration of satisfactory fatigue performance, e.g. by using comparative finite element analysis. The comparative FE analysis is to be performed following the modelling guidance given in Figure 1.</p>	<p>- 대안방법 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
	<div> </div> <p>Figure 22 : Finite element model for verification of equivalent design</p> <p>2.2 Equivalent design of stiffener-frame connections</p> <p>2.2.1</p> <p>If the required designs for stiffener-frame connections in [2.1] are not followed, the alternative design is to be verified to have equivalent fatigue strength to the design standard “A” or to be verified to have satisfactory fatigue performance. The alternative design is to be verified according to the procedure given in [2.2.2] to [2.2.5] and documentation of results is to be submitted to the Society.</p> <p>2.2.2</p> <p>The procedure of [2.2.3] and [2.2.4] is provided to verify the alternative design to have equivalent fatigue strength with respect to any position in the transverse ring, i.e. double bottom and double side. The hot spot stress of the alternative design and that of the required design is to be compared to the critical hot spots in way of the cut-out. The critical hot spots depend on the detail design and are to be selected in agreement with the Society. The hot spot stress is to be derived according to Ch 9, Sec 5, [3.1] and Ch 9, Sec 5, [3.2]. It is to be noted that welded hot spots at the free edge are classified as hot spot type ‘b’. Example of typical hot spots for checking is shown in Ch 9, Sec 2, [2].</p>	

Present

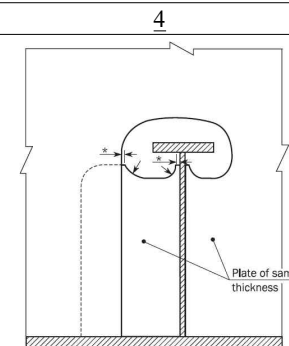
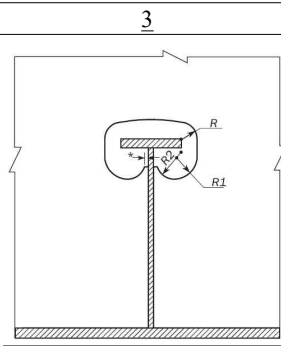
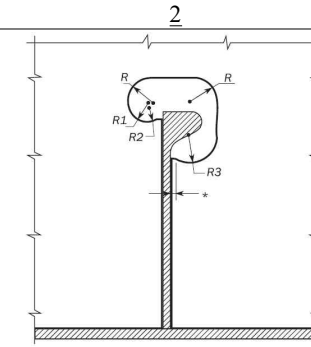
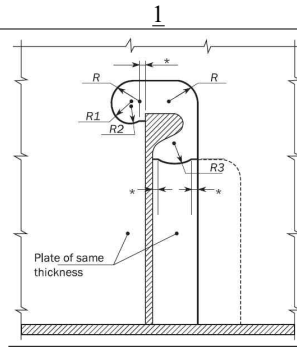
Amendment

Reason

Table 171 : Finite element model for verification of equivalent design

Cut outs for longitudinals in transverse webs where web stiffeners are omitted or not connected to the longitudinal flange

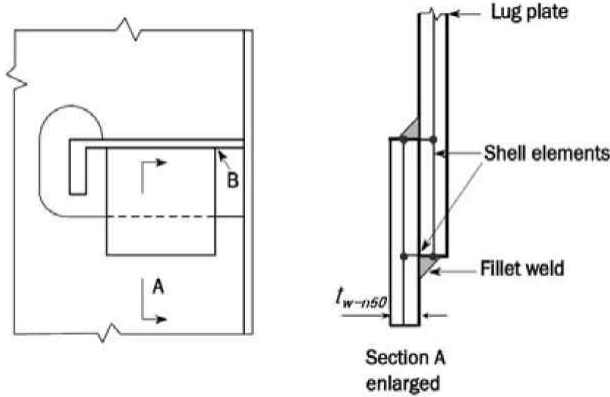
Design Standard A



Note 1: Soft toes marked “*” are to be dimensioned to suit the weld leg length such that smooth transition from the weld to the curved part can be achieved. Maximum 15 mm or thickness of transverse web/collar plates/lug plates whichever is the greater.

Note 2: Configurations 1 and 4 indicate acceptable lapped lug plate connections.

Critical location	Locations around cut-out with high stress concentration and locations in way of weld terminations.
Detail design standard	Improved slot shape to avoid high stress concentrations in transverse webs due to shear loads and local pressure loads transmitted via welded joints.
Building tolerances	Ensure alignment of all connecting members and accurate dimensional control of cut-outs according to IACS Recommendation No. 47.
Welding requirements	A wraparound weld, free of undercut or notches, around the transverse web connection to longitudinal stiffener web.

Present	Amendment	Reason
	<p>2.2.3</p> <p>The very fine mesh finite element models are made to analyse the behaviour in way of double side or double bottom. The models should have an extent of 3 stiffeners in cross section, i.e. 4 stiffener spacings, and the longitudinal extent is to be one half frame spacing in both forward and aft direction. A typical model is shown in Figure 1. No cut-outs for access openings are to be included in the models. Connection between the lug or the web-frame to the longitudinal stiffener web, connections of the lug to the web-frame and free edges on lugs and cut-outs in web-frame are to be modelled with elements of net plate thickness size ($t_{n50} \times t_{n50}$). The mesh with net plate thickness size should extend at least five elements in all directions. Outside this area, the mesh size may gradually be increased in accordance with the requirements in Ch 9, Sec 5, [2]. The eccentricity of the lapped lug plates is to be included in the model. Transverse web and lug plates are to be connected by eccentricity elements (transverse plate elements). The height of eccentricity element is to be the distance between mid-layers of transverse web and lug plates having a thickness equal to 2 times the net thickness of web-frame plate t_{w-n50}. Eccentricity elements representing fillet welds are shown in Figure 2.</p>  <p>Figure 27 : Modelling of eccentric lug plate by shell elements</p>	

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>Chapter 10 Other Structure</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>2.2.4</p> <p>Three load cases are to be applied to the models of the design standard and alternative designs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• External pressure of unit value, fixed boundary conditions at top and bottom of model. <li>• Shear stress by prescribed unit displacement at the model top and fixed boundary conditions at the model bottom. <li>• Axial load by prescribed unit displacement at the model top and fixed boundary conditions at the model bottom. <p>The forward and aft part of the model should have symmetry condition describing the behaviour in a double hull structure. Load application and boundary conditions are provided in Figure 3.</p> <p>2.2.5</p> <p>The alternative design may also be verified to have satisfactory fatigue performance using sub-modelling technique where a very fine mesh model of the alternative design located at the actual position of the stiffener-frame connection is analysed. The alternative design is considered acceptable if the fatigue acceptance criterion of Ch 9, Sec 1 is achieved. The fatigue acceptance criterion is checked by applying the methodology described in Ch 9, Sec 1, Ch 9, Sec 3 and Ch 9, Sec 5. The alternative design is considered acceptable only for the particular position where it is analysed.</p> <div> </div> <p>Figure 28 : Load application and boundary conditions - FE model for verification of alternative design</p> <p>Chapter 10 Other Structure</p> <p><same as the present Rule></p>	

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 10 Other structure Section 1 Fore part</p> <p>1. ~ 2. <Omitted></p> <p>3. Structure subjected to impact loads</p> <p>3.1 <Omitted></p> <p>3.2 Bottom slamming</p> <p>3.2.1 ~ 3.2.3 <Omitted></p> <p>3.2.4 Shell plating</p> <p>The net thickness of the hull envelope plating, t, in mm, is not to be less than:</p> $t = \frac{0.0158\alpha_p b}{C_d} \sqrt{\frac{P_{SL}}{C_a R_{eH}}}$ <p>where:</p> <p>C_d : plate capacity correction coefficient taken as: $C_d = 1.3$.</p> <p>C_a : Permissible bending stress coefficient taken as: $C_a = 1.0$ for acceptance criteria set AC-I</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 10 Other structure Section 1 Fore part</p> <p>1. ~ 2. <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>3. Structure subjected to impact loads</p> <p>3.1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2 Bottom slamming</p> <p>3.2.1 ~ 3.2.3 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2.4 Shell plating</p> <p>The net thickness of the hull envelope plating, t, in mm, <u>except for the transversely stiffened bilge plating within the cylindrical part of the ship</u>, is not to be less than:</p> $t = \frac{0.0158\alpha_p b}{C_d} \sqrt{\frac{P_{SL}}{C_a R_{eH}}}$ <p>where:</p> <p>C_d : plate capacity correction coefficient taken as: $C_d = 1.3$.</p> <p>C_a : Permissible bending stress coefficient taken as: $C_a = 1.0$ for acceptance criteria set AC-I</p> <p><u>The transversely stiffened bilge plating within the cylindrical part of the ship is to comply with the requirement given in Ch 6, Sec 4, [2.2].</u></p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>슬래밍 하중을 적용받는 선체외판 적용 범위를 명확하게 함</p> <p>만곡부 외판 적용 범위를 명확하게 함</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 <Omitted> Section 3 Aft part</p> <p>1. ~ 2. <Omitted></p> <p>3. Stern frames</p> <p>3.1 <Omitted></p> <p>3.2 Propeller posts</p> <p>3.2.1 <Omitted></p> <p>3.2.2 Section modulus below the propeller shaft bossing</p> <p>In the case of a propeller post without a sole piece, the section modulus of the propeller post may be gradually reduced below the propeller shaft bossing down to 85% of the value calculated with the scantlings in Table 1 or Table 2, as applicable.</p> <p>In any case, the thicknesses of the propeller posts are not to be less than those obtained from the formulae in the Table 1 and Table 2.</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 2 <Same as the present Rule> Section 3 Aft part</p> <p>1. ~ 2. <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>3. Stern frames</p> <p>3.1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2 Propeller posts</p> <p>3.2.1 <Same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.2.2 (Void)</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>프로펠러 포스트 단면계수 요건과 관련하여 서로 상충되는 규정 삭제</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p align="center">Chapter 11 Superstructure, Deckhouses and Hull Outfitting</p> <p align="center">Section 1 Superstructures, Deckhouses and Companionways</p> <p>1. ~ 2. <omitted></p> <p>3. Scantlings</p> <p>3.1 <omitted></p> <p>3.2 Deckhouses</p> <p>3.2.1 Plating</p> <p>The gross thickness of the plating, t_{gr-exp}, in mm, is not to be less than</p> $t_{gr-exp} = 7.5 \sqrt{\frac{ks}{s_{std}}}$, on first tier. $t_{gr-exp} = 7.0 \sqrt{\frac{ks}{s_{std}}}$, on second tier. $t_{gr-exp} = 7.5 \sqrt{\frac{ks}{s_{std}}}$, on third tier and above. <p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p align="center">Section 2 <omitted></p> <p>Section 4 Supporting Structure for Deck Equipment and Fittings</p> <p>1. ~ 4. <omitted></p> <p>5. Bollards and bitts, fairleads, stand rollers, chocks and capstans</p> <p>5.1 General</p> <p>5.1.1 <omitted></p>	<p align="center">Chapter 11 Superstructure, Deckhouses and Hull Outfitting</p> <p align="center">Section 1 Superstructures, Deckhouses and Companionways</p> <p>1. ~ 2. <same as the present Rules></p> <p>3. Scantlings</p> <p>3.1 <same as the present Rules></p> <p>3.2 Deckhouses</p> <p>3.2.1 Plating</p> <p>The gross thickness of the plating, t_{gr-exp}, in mm, is not to be less than</p> $t_{gr-exp} = 7.5 \sqrt{\frac{ks}{s_{std}}}$, on first tier. $t_{gr-exp} = 7.0 \sqrt{\frac{ks}{s_{std}}}$, on second tier. $t_{gr-exp} = 6.5 \sqrt{\frac{ks}{s_{std}}}$, on third tier and above. <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p align="center">Section 2 <same as the present Rules></p> <p>Section 4 Supporting Structure for Deck Equipment and Fittings</p> <p>1. ~ 4. <same as the present Rules></p> <p>5. Bollards and bitts, fairleads, stand rollers, chocks and capstans</p> <p>5.1 General</p> <p>5.1.1 <same as the present Rules></p>	<p align="center">오기수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 Equipment</p> <p>1. ~ 2. <omitted></p> <p>3. Anchoring equipment</p> <p>3.1~3.2 <omitted></p> <p>3.3 Ordinary anchors</p> <p>3.1.1 ~3.2.2 <omitted></p> <p>3.3.3 Application</p> <p>High holding power anchors are to be of a design that will ensure that the anchors will take effective hold of the sea bed without undue delay and will remain stable, for holding forces up to those required by [3.3.4], irrespective of the angle or position at which they first settle on the sea bed when dropped from a normal type of hawse pipe. A demonstration of these abilities may be required.</p> <p>The design approval of high holding power anchors may be given as a general/type approval, and listed in a published document by the Society.</p> <p>3.4~3.9 <omitted></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section 3 Equipment</p> <p>1. ~ 2. <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3. Anchoring equipment</p> <p>3.1~3.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.3 Ordinary anchors</p> <p>3.1.1 ~3.2.2 <same as the present Rule></p> <p>3.3.3 Application</p> <p>High holding power anchors are to be of a design that will ensure that the anchors will take effective hold of the sea bed without undue delay and will remain stable, for holding forces up to those required <u>by the Society</u>, irrespective of the angle or position at which they first settle on the sea bed when dropped from a normal type of hawse pipe. A demonstration of these abilities may be required.</p> <p>The design approval of high holding power anchors may be given as a general/type approval, and listed in a published document by the Society.</p> <p>3.4~3.9 <omitted></p>	<p>CSR CORR2 반영</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>5.1.2</p> <p>Article 5 is not applicable to design and construction of shipboard fittings and supporting structures used for special towing services defined as:</p> <p>b) Escort towing: Towing service, <u>in particular, for laden oil tankers required in specific estuaries. Its main purpose is to control the ship in case of failures of the propulsion or steering system. It should be referred to local escort requirements and guidance given by, e.g., the Oil Companies International Marine Forum (OCIMF)</u></p> <p>c) Canal transit towing: Towing service for ships transiting, e.g. the Panama Canal. It should be referred to local canal transit requirements.</p> <p>d) Emergency towing for oil tankers: Towing service to assist tankers in case of emergency. For the emergency towing arrangements, ships subject to SOLAS regulation II-1/3-4 Paragraph 1 are to comply with that regulation and resolution MSC.35(63) as may be amended.</p> <p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Section 5 Hatchways</p> <p>1. Hatchways and other deck openings</p> <p>1.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.2 Design load</p> <p>1.2.1 <omitted></p> <p>1.2.2 Vertical weather design load</p> <p><omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 178 : Vertical weather load p_H of weather deck hatches</p> <p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p>1.2.3 Horizontal weather design load</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>5.1.2</p> <p>Article 5 is not applicable to design and construction of shipboard fittings and supporting structures used for special towing services defined as:</p> <p>a) Escort towing: Towing service <u>required in specific estuaries. Its main purpose is to control the ship in case of failures of the propulsion or steering system.</u></p> <p>b) Canal transit towing: Towing service for ships transiting, e.g. the Panama Canal. It should be referred to local canal transit requirements.</p> <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Section 5 Hatchways</p> <p>1. Hatchways and other deck openings</p> <p>1.1 <same as the present Rules></p> <p>1.2 Design load</p> <p>1.2.1 <same as the present Rules></p> <p>1.2.2 Vertical weather design load</p> <p><same as the present Rules></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 178 : Vertical weather load P_V of weather deck hatches</p> <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p>1.2.3 Horizontal weather design load</p> <p><same as the present Rules></p>	<p>컨테이너선과 관련 없는 규정 삭제</p> <p>오기수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>$0.6 \leq C_{bl} \leq 0.8$, when determining scantlings of aft ends of coamings and aft hatch cover skirt plates forward of amidships, C_{bl} need not be taken less than 0.8.</p> <p><newly added></p> <p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p>1.2.5 Container loads</p> <p>The loads defined in the followings are to be applied where containers are stowed on the hatch cover.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>b) Where containers are stowed on hatch covers the following loads (kN) due to heave, pitch, and the ship's rolling motion(i.e. ship in heel condition) are to be considered, see also Figure 3.</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>W_i = weight of ith container (t)</p> <p><newly added></p>	<p>$0.6 \leq C_{bl} \leq 0.8$, when determining scantlings of aft ends of coamings and aft hatch cover skirt plates forward of amidships, C_{bl} need not be taken less than 0.8.</p> <p>x' = distance in m between the transverse coaming or hatch cover skirt plate considered and aft end of the length L. When determining side coamings or side hatch cover skirt plates, the side is to be subdivided into parts of approximately equal length, not exceeding $0.15 L$ each, and x' is to be taken as the distance between aft end of the length L and the centre of each part considered.</p> <p>z = vertical distance in m from the summer load line to the midpoint of stiffener span, or to the middle of the plate field</p> <p>$c = 0.3 + 0.7b'/B'$</p> <p>b' = breadth of coaming in m at the position considered</p> <p>B' = actual maximum breadth of ship in m on the exposed weather deck at the position considered.</p> <p>b'/B' is not to be taken less than 0.25.</p> <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p>1.2.5 Container loads</p> <p>The loads defined in the followings are to be applied where containers are stowed on the hatch cover.</p> <p><same as the present Rules></p> <p>b) Where containers are stowed on hatch covers the following loads (kN) due to heave, pitch, and the ship's rolling motion(i.e. ship in heel condition) are to be considered, see also Figure 3.</p> <p><same as the present Rules></p> <p>W_i = weight of ith container (t)</p> <p>b = distance between midpoints of foot points in m</p>	<p>누락된 정의 추가</p> <p>누락된 정의 추가</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p>1.3 Hatch cover strength criteria 1.3.1 ~ 1.3.6 <omitted> 1.3.7 Buckling strength of hatch cover <omitted></p> <p>b) Definitions(refer Figure 7) <omitted></p> <p>λ = reference degree of slenderness, taken equal to:</p> $= \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_F}{K \cdot \sigma_e}}$ <p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p>1.4 Hatch Coamings strength criteria 1.4.1 ~ 1.4.3 <omitted> 1.4.4 Coaming stays</p> <p>a) Coaming stay section modulus</p> <p>(1) The net section modulus Z of coaming stays at the connection with deck shall not be less than:</p> $Z = \frac{526}{\sigma_y} e h_s^2 p_A \quad (\text{cm}^3)$	<p><u>A_z, B_z = support forces in z-direction at the forward and aft stack corners</u></p> <p><u>B_y : support force in y-direction at the forward and aft stack corners</u></p> <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p>1.3 Hatch cover strength criteria 1.3.1 ~ 1.3.6 <same as the present Rules> 1.3.7 Buckling strength of hatch cover <same as the present Rules></p> <p>b) Definitions(refer Figure 7) <same as the present Rules></p> <p>λ = reference degree of slenderness, taken equal to:</p> $= \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_Y}{K \cdot \sigma_e}}$ <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p>1.4 Hatch Coamings strength criteria 1.4.1 ~ 1.4.3 <same as the present Rules> 1.4.4 Coaming stays</p> <p>a) Coaming stay section modulus</p> <p>(1) The net section modulus Z of coaming stays at the connection with deck shall not be less than:</p> $Z = \frac{526}{\sigma_y} e h_s^2 P_H \quad (\text{cm}^3)$	<p>누락된 정의 추가</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p>1.5 Hatch cover details - Closing Arrangement, Securing Devices and Stoppers</p> <p>1.5.1 ~ 1.5.5 <omitted></p> <p>1.5.6 Anti lifting devices</p> <p>a) <omitted></p> <p>b) Under these loadings of Par a) the equivalent stress in the anti lifting devices is not to exceed:</p> $\sigma_E = 150/k_l \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$ <p><newly added></p> <p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p>1.6 <u>iscellaneous</u> Openings</p> <p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p>2. <omitted></p> <p>3. Small hatchways fitted on the exposed fore deck</p> <p>3.1 <omitted></p> <p>3.2 Strength</p> <p>3.2.1</p> <p>For small rectangular steel hatch covers, the gross plate thickness, stiffener arrangement and scantlings are to be not less than those obtained, in mm, from Table 1 and Figure 2. Stiffeners, where fitted, are to be aligned with the metal-to-metal contact points, required in [3.4.1] and shown in Figure 2. Primary stiffeners are to be continuous. All stiffeners are to be welded to the inner edge stiffener, see Figure 1.</p>	<p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p>1.5 Hatch cover details - Closing Arrangement, Securing Devices and Stoppers</p> <p>1.5.1 ~ 1.5.5 <same as the present Rules></p> <p>1.5.6 Anti lifting devices</p> <p>a) <same as the present Rules></p> <p>b) Under these loadings of Par a) the equivalent stress in the anti lifting devices is not to exceed:</p> $\sigma_E = 150/k_l \quad (\text{N/mm}^2)$ <p>$k_l =$ according to [1.5.4] d) (1)</p> <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p>1.6 <u>Miscellaneous</u> Openings</p> <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p>2. <same as the present Rules></p> <p>3. Small hatchways fitted on the exposed fore deck</p> <p>3.1 <same as the present Rules></p> <p>3.2 Strength</p> <p>3.2.1</p> <p>For small rectangular steel hatch covers, the gross plate thickness, stiffener arrangement and scantlings are to be not less than those obtained, in mm, from Table 12 and Figure 18. Stiffeners, where fitted, are to be aligned with the metal-to-metal contact points, required in [3.4.1] and shown in Figure 18. Primary stiffeners are to be continuous. All stiffeners are to be welded to the inner edge stiffener, see Figure 17.</p>	<p>누락된 정의 추가</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p>Table 1 : Gross scantlings for small steel hatch covers on the fore deck</p> <p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p>3.3 <omitted></p> <p>3.4 Requirement to primary securing</p> <p>3.4.1</p> <p>The hatch cover is to be fitted with a gasket of elastic material. This is to be designed to allow a metal to metal contact at a designed compression and to prevent over compression of the gasket by green sea forces that may cause the securing devices to be loosened or dislodged. The metal-to-metal contacts are to be arranged close to each securing device in accordance with <u>Figure 2</u> and of sufficient capacity to withstand the bearing force.</p> <p>3.4.2 <omitted></p> <p>3.4.3</p> <p>For a primary securing method using butterfly nuts, the forks (clamps) are to be of robust design. They are to be designed to minimise the risk of butterfly nuts being dislodged while in use; by means of curving the forks upward, a raised surface on the free end, or a similar method. The plate thickness of unstiffened steel forks is to be not less than 16 mm. An example arrangement is shown in <u>Figure 1</u>.</p> <p><hereafter, omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Figure 1 : Example or primary securing device</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Figure 2 : Arrangement of stiffeners</p> <p><hereafter, omitted></p>	<p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p>Table 12 : Gross scantlings for small steel hatch covers on the fore deck</p> <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p>3.3 <omitted></p> <p>3.4 Requirement to primary securing</p> <p>3.4.1</p> <p>The hatch cover is to be fitted with a gasket of elastic material. This is to be designed to allow a metal to metal contact at a designed compression and to prevent over compression of the gasket by green sea forces that may cause the securing devices to be loosened or dislodged. The metal-to-metal contacts are to be arranged close to each securing device in accordance with Figure 18 and of sufficient capacity to withstand the bearing force.</p> <p>3.4.2 <same as the present Rules></p> <p>3.4.3</p> <p>For a primary securing method using butterfly nuts, the forks (clamps) are to be of robust design. They are to be designed to minimise the risk of butterfly nuts being dislodged while in use; by means of curving the forks upward, a raised surface on the free end, or a similar method. The plate thickness of unstiffened steel forks is to be not less than 16 mm. An example arrangement is shown in Figure 17.</p> <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Figure 17 : Example or primary securing device</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Figure 18 : Arrangement of stiffeners</p> <p><hereafter, same as the present Rules></p>	<p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p> <p>오기수정</p>

Present	Amendment	Reason																																												
<p>Chapter 12 Construction Section 1~2 <omitted> Section 3 Design of Welding Joints</p> <p>1. <omitted> 2. Tee or Cross Joint 2.2~2.4 <omitted> 2.5 Weld size criteria <omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 184 : Weld factors for different structural members</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Hull area</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Connection</th> <th style="text-align: center;">f_{weld}</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <th style="text-align: center;">of</th> <th style="text-align: center;">to</th> <td></td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Deck</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Strength deck</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Other deck</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Hatch coamings</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Deck plating</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <u>At corners of hatchways for 15% of the hatch length</u> FPW⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁾ </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Elsewhere 0.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Web stiffeners</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Coaming webs</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.20⁽²⁾</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Bulkheads⁽⁵⁾</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Machinery space</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Superstructure</td> <td style="text-align: center;">External bulkhead (first and second tier erections)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Deck, external bulkhead</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.48</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">External bulkheads and internal bulkheads</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Elsewhere</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(1) f_{weld} =0.43 for hatch coaming other than in cargo holds. (2) Continuous welding. (3) PPW: Partial penetration welding in accordance with [2.4.2]. (4) FPW: Full penetration welding in accordance with [2.4.2]. <Newly added></p>	Hull area	Connection		f_{weld}		of	to			<omitted>			Deck	Strength deck	<omitted>		Other deck	<omitted>		Hatch coamings	Deck plating	<u>At corners of hatchways for 15% of the hatch length</u> FPW ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁾			Elsewhere 0.38		Web stiffeners	Coaming webs	0.20 ⁽²⁾	Bulkheads ⁽⁵⁾	<omitted>			Machinery space	<omitted>			Superstructure	External bulkhead (first and second tier erections)	Deck, external bulkhead	0.48	External bulkheads and internal bulkheads	Elsewhere	0.2		
Hull area	Connection		f_{weld}																																											
	of	to																																												
	<omitted>																																													
Deck	Strength deck	<omitted>																																												
	Other deck	<omitted>																																												
	Hatch coamings	Deck plating	<u>At corners of hatchways for 15% of the hatch length</u> FPW ⁽⁴⁾⁽¹⁾																																											
			Elsewhere 0.38																																											
	Web stiffeners	Coaming webs	0.20 ⁽²⁾																																											
Bulkheads ⁽⁵⁾	<omitted>																																													
Machinery space	<omitted>																																													
Superstructure	External bulkhead (first and second tier erections)	Deck, external bulkhead	0.48																																											
	External bulkheads and internal bulkheads	Elsewhere	0.2																																											

Present	Amendment	Reason																																												
	<p style="text-align: center;">Chapter 12 Construction Section 1~2 <omitted> Section 3 Design of Welding Joints</p> <p>1. <same as the present Rule> 2. Tee or Cross Joint 2.2~2.4 <same as the present Rule> 2.5 Weld size criteria <omitted></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Table 186 : Weld factors for different structural members</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Hull area</th> <th colspan="2">Connection</th> <th rowspan="2">f_{weld}</th> </tr> <tr> <th>of</th> <th>to</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Deck</td> <td>Strength deck</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other deck</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Hatch coamings</td> <td rowspan="3">Deck plating</td> <td>Longitudinal hatch coaming corners of hatchways in a length of 15% of the hatch coaming height</td> <td>FPW⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ or PPW⁽³⁾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Longitudinal hatch coaming on a length starting from 15% of the hatch coaming height from the corners of hatchways up to 15% of the hatch length</td> <td>0.48 or PPW⁽³⁾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elsewhere</td> <td>0.38 or PPW⁽³⁾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Web stiffeners</td> <td>Coaming webs</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">0.20⁽²⁾</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bulkheads⁽⁵⁾</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Machinery space</td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><omitted></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Superstructure and deckhouse</td> <td>External bulkhead (first and second tier erections)</td> <td>Deck, external bulkhead</td> <td>0.48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>External bulkheads and internal bulkheads</td> <td>Elsewhere</td> <td>0.2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(1) f_{weld} =0.43 for hatch coaming other than in cargo holds. (2) Continuous welding. (3) PPW: Partial penetration welding in accordance with [2.4.2]. (4) FPW: Full penetration welding in accordance with [2.4.2]. (5) Bulkheads of superstructure and deckhouse are to be considered in the row corresponding to “Superstructure and deck house”.</p>	Hull area	Connection		f_{weld}	of	to	<omitted>				Deck	Strength deck	<omitted>		Other deck	<omitted>		Hatch coamings	Deck plating	Longitudinal hatch coaming corners of hatchways in a length of 15% of the hatch coaming height	FPW ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ or PPW ⁽³⁾	Longitudinal hatch coaming on a length starting from 15% of the hatch coaming height from the corners of hatchways up to 15% of the hatch length	0.48 or PPW ⁽³⁾	Elsewhere	0.38 or PPW ⁽³⁾	Web stiffeners	Coaming webs	0.20 ⁽²⁾		Bulkheads ⁽⁵⁾	<omitted>			Machinery space	<omitted>			Superstructure and deckhouse	External bulkhead (first and second tier erections)	Deck, external bulkhead	0.48	External bulkheads and internal bulkheads	Elsewhere	0.2	<p>- CSR 개정에 따른 개정 창구코밍과 갑판과의 연결부에 대한 용접 계수 개정 퀀테이너선은 두께가 두꺼우므로 FPW 또는 필렛용접을 하기 어려우므로 대안방법으로 PPW를 적용함</p> <p>갑판실에 대한 용접계수 신설</p>
Hull area	Connection		f_{weld}																																											
	of	to																																												
<omitted>																																														
Deck	Strength deck	<omitted>																																												
	Other deck	<omitted>																																												
	Hatch coamings	Deck plating	Longitudinal hatch coaming corners of hatchways in a length of 15% of the hatch coaming height	FPW ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ or PPW ⁽³⁾																																										
			Longitudinal hatch coaming on a length starting from 15% of the hatch coaming height from the corners of hatchways up to 15% of the hatch length	0.48 or PPW ⁽³⁾																																										
			Elsewhere	0.38 or PPW ⁽³⁾																																										
Web stiffeners	Coaming webs	0.20 ⁽²⁾																																												
Bulkheads ⁽⁵⁾	<omitted>																																													
Machinery space	<omitted>																																													
Superstructure and deckhouse	External bulkhead (first and second tier erections)	Deck, external bulkhead	0.48																																											
	External bulkheads and internal bulkheads	Elsewhere	0.2																																											

Present	Amendment	Reason
<p>Chapter 13 Ship in Operation - Renewal Criteria</p> <p><omitted></p> <p>Chapter 14 Lashing Equipment</p> <p><omitted></p>	<p>Chapter 13 Ship in Operation - Renewal Criteria</p> <p><same as the present Rule></p> <p>Chapter 14 Lashing Equipment</p> <p><same as the present Rule></p>	